The PSID Data
Custom Codebook

J296272

N. of Variables: 890

TAS   **"Sum of All TAS Flags"**

TAS05   **"TAS2005 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

TAS07   **"TAS2007 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

TAS09   **"TAS2009 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

TAS11   **"TAS2011 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

TAS13   **"TAS2013 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

TAS15   **"TAS2015 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

TAS17   **"TAS2017 = 1 if exists, else missing"**

ER30000   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**

Release Number

For Release 2 we have updated Relation to Head/Reference Person and Marital indicators for several waves for a small fraction of individuals as part of our processing for the Family Relationship Matrix file.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, March 2021
2	Release number 2, April 2021

ER30001   "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, and 2017 respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Non-comparability Notes

I-k

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 2,930	Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
3,001 - 3,511	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
4,001 - 4,851	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and (ER32052=2017) indicate families first interviewed in 2017; values of 4700-4851 indicate families not interviewed until 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and ER32052=2019 indicate the Multiplicity sample not interviewed until 2019
5,001 - 6,872	Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
7,001 - 9,308	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992.

ER30002   "PERSON NUMBER   68"

Person Number

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 19	Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
20	Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 Head/Reference Person living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 interview

21 - 26 Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview

30 - 169 Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members

170 - 226 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999), who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

227 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. Spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

228 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who died in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immmigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who died in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview; spouse of an Immmigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who died in the year prior to the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

229 - 399 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

ER31987   "WHETHER IN US IN 1968"

Whether This Individual was in the U.S. in 1968, Imputed

This variable was created from the 1990 data collected in ER30672-ER30676 and the 1993 variables ER30765-ER30769. The set of questions was asked about individuals from the Latino sample in order to determine whether they had a chance of being selected for the core sample, an issue in the creation of the 1990-1992 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732 and 1992 ER30805). Cases with missing data on ER30672-ER30676 or ER30765-ER30769 were imputed proportionally. The proportions were based on the distribution within each Latino subgroup, using only cases with nonmissing data. This variable was updated for individuals not present in the previous year who moved into the study in 1991 and 1992. This is a nonissue for nonsample movers-in, but a few Latino sample individuals had "appeared" after 1990; that is, they had been in the 1990 family but their existence was not discovered until 1991 or later. If such persons were born since 1968 and information about their parents was available, then that information was used to assign codes here. If, however, they were already living by 1968, it was necessary to impute as mentioned above. Children born into the sample after 1990 received values based on their parents' information if known; if parental data regarding whereabouts in 1968 was missing, then values here were imputed.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes, this individual (or at least one parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was eligible for the core sample
5	No, this individual (or neither parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was not in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was ineligible for the core sample
0	Individual from core or Immigrant sample (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 4001-4851, 5001-6872); Latino nonsample individual (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30002=170-228); Latino sample individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30862=09)

ER31988   "ETHNICITY ELIGIBILITY FOR LNPS"

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Reported Ethnicity within LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866). If the individual is core, it indicates whether the family to which this individual belonged in 1990 had a chance of inclusion in the LNPS because of ethnic affiliation of any family member living in an LNPS sampling area. If the individual was not in the study in 1990 but subsequently moved in, the indicator for the family into which he or she moved was assigned. For Latino sample individuals, the values indicate the ethnic affiliation of the family member who served as the respondent for the LNPS. This variable indicates the actual ethnic affiliation of persons, not the ethnic designation of their area of residence. Thus, a Mexican-American living in Miami (a Cuban-American LNPS sampling area) still receives a value of 1 for this variable. For further information about the LNPS sample design, see Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation. Both sample and nonsample members have values here. Unfortunately, after the 1968-1993 individual data were released we discovered that values for all Latino cases were missing from the file. These cases were filled with zeroes.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Mexican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
2	The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Puerto Rican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
3	The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Cuban descent and in an LNPS-designated area
5	Nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible
0	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and ER30806=0); Immigrant or Latino individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 7001-9308); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

ER31989   "ETHNICITY OF LNPS SAMPLING AREA"

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Ethnic Designation of LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weight (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866) to indicate in which, if any, of the three LNPS sampling areas the individual lived in 1989. This information was available for all Latinos, but data were missing for a few core cases. Those 1990 core cases missing information about state and county in 1989 were assigned 1990 location as a proxy. Similarly, some 1992 and 1993 core recontacts were also missing information from 1989. State and county data from 1992 and 1993 were used as proxies. See Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the weights, and Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation for information about the LNPS sample design.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Mexican-American for LNPS sampling purposes
2	The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Puerto Rican-American for LNPS sampling purposes

3 The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Cuban-American for LNPS sampling purposes

0 Individual is from the Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and (ER30806=0); nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible (ER31988=5); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

ER31990   "MEXICAN LATINO STRATUM"

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31991 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 13. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 13	Stratum code
0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31991   "MEXICAN LATINO SECU"

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31990. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31990, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31990 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Unit number 1
2	Unit number 2
0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31992   "PUERTO RICAN LATINO STRATUM"

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31993 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 10. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 - 10 Stratum code

0 Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31993   **"PUERTO RICAN LATINO SECU"**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31992. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31992, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31992 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Unit number 1
2	Unit number 2
0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31994   **"CUBAN LATINO STRATUM"**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31995 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 7. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Stratum code
0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31995   **"CUBAN LATINO SECU"**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31994. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31994, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31994 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Unit number 1
2	Unit number 2
0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31996   "SAMPLING ERROR STRATUM"

Sampling Error Stratum

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable and ER31997 are needed to correctly compute variance estimates for all types of PSID analyses. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 32	Core sample stratum code
33 - 56	Latino sample stratum code
57 - 87	Immigrant 97/99 sample stratum code
88 - 94	Immigrant 17/19 sample stratum code

ER31997   "SAMPLING ERROR CLUSTER"

Sampling Error Cluster

This variable defines pairs of units within each stratum (ER31996), and is needed for computing sampling errors using the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable should be used in conjunction with ER31996. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Unit number 1
2	Unit number 2

ER32000   "SEX OF INDIVIDUAL"

Sex of Individual

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Male
2	Female
9	NA

ER32001 **"WTR ALWAYS IN RESPONDING FAMILY UNIT"**

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by defining "always present" as follows:

CORE SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.

LATINO SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers from 1990 through 1995 were in the range 01-20. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3.

IMMIGRANT SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS from the 1997 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1997 through the present were in the range 01-20; Immigrant sample individuals from the 1999 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1999 through the present were in the range 01-20. Immigrant sample individuals from the 2017 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 2017 were in the range 01-20.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Core individual always present in an FU
1	Core individual not always present in an FU
2	Latino or Immigrant individual always present in an FU
3	Latino individual not always present in an FU, including Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308); Immigrant individual not always present in an FU

ER32002 **"WTR EVER CODED INSTITUTIONAL"**

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present and/or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968 if core, 1990 if Latino, 1997/1999 if 97 Immigrant or 2017/2019 if 17 Immigrant). If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed. In years following their institutionalization, no income questions were asked about them until they rejoined the family or split off.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study.
0	All others

ER32003 **"WTR ORIGINAL SAMPLE/BORN IN/MOVED IN"**

Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the First Year of Interviewing

This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 (for core--1968 ID number=0001-2930, 5001-6872), 1990 (for most Latinos--1968 ID number=7001-9043) or 1997/1999 for 97 Immigrants--1968 ID number=3001-3511 or 2017/2019 for 17 Immigrants--1968 ID number=4001-4851) data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in that year, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have appeared in the panel at any time subsequent to the initial year of interviewing (1968/1990/1997/1999/2017/2019). Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 4 below.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

0 In 1968, this core individual was present or was a spouse who had died or moved out, and the data for 1968 are nonzero

1 This core individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.

2 This core individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.

3 In 1990, this Latino individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1990 are nonzero.

4 This Latino individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1990 and therefore has zero data for 1990; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308) are included here.

5 This Latino individual was missed in error in 1990, although an original sample member; 1990 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.

6 In 1997/1999, this 97/99 Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1997/1999 are nonzero.

7 This 97/99 Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1997/1999 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.

8 This 97/99 Immigrant individual was missed in error in 1997/1999, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.

9 In 2017/2019, this 17/19 Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 2017/2019 are nonzero.

10 This 17/19 Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 2017/2019 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.

11 This 17/19 Immigrant individual was missed in error in 2017/2019, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.

12 This individual was in an institution in 1968 if core, in 1990 if Latino, in 1997/1999 if 97/99 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 if 17/19 Immigrant, (ER30002=020-029)

ER32004   "WTR EVER MOVED OUT OF FU OR DIED"

Whether Individual Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution or is Deceased

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose values for the Reason for Non-Response variables have ever been 41, including those with Sequence Numbers in the range 81-89 (mover-out deceased). Also included are those who moved out of a responding family or institution but did not join another in that same wave (mover-out non-response). Additionally, because Person Number (ER30002) was a proxy for Sequence Number in the 1968 wave, those core sample spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to that interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228, are included. Note the separate codes 2 and 3 for the mover-out deceased versus other deceased persons, respectively.

If any movers-out had income during the year preceding their move, this income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed for the portion of the year that they were resident in that family.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	This individual has never moved out of a responding family or institution and has never been marked as deceased
1	This individual moved out of a responding main family or institution, was not included in another responding family in that wave, and has never been marked as deceased.
2	This individual died while connected with a responding main family.
3	This individual died but not while connected to a responding main family.

ER32005   "WTR EVER OUT OF STUDY 1 YEAR OR MORE"

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting core individuals with any year's ID number equaling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave, or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the file.

For Latino individuals, the yearly ID numbers were checked for zeroes from 1990 through 1995. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3. The ID numbers of 97/99 Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 1997 were checked from 1999 through the present; persons from the 1999 sample addition were checked from 2001 forward.

The ID numbers of 17/19 Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) were checked through 2019. Persons from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) will have a value of 6 as of 2019 wave (their year one interview).

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	This core individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
1	This core sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this core individual was main family nonresponse.
2	This Latino individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more during the 1990-1995 period. Deceased individuals can only have died in the 1995 wave of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
3	This Latino individual died or moved out and the absence was for a year or more, or this Latino individual was main family nonresponse; this individual is from a Latino recontact family (ER30001=9044-9308)

4 This 97/99 Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

5 This 97/99 Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this 97/99 Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.

6 This 17/19 Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

7 This 17/19 Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this 17/19 Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.

ER32006   "WHETHER SAMPLE OR NONSAMPLE"

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable not only indicates persons who were sample members but also flags nonsample members who were designated as followable. Thus far in PSID history, two such nonsample groups exist: nonsample elderly individuals, followed from 1990 through 1995, and nonsample parents of sample children if the children were under age 18, followed from 1994 through 2003.

Initially, the nonsample elderly have person numbers of 170 and higher and were aged 64 or older at the time of the 1989 interview and expected to be at least age 65 by the time of the 1990 interview. In each subsequent wave through 1995, a nonsample individual who was expected to be at least 65 years old by the time of the next interview was added to the group. Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the Guides to the 1990 and subsequent codebooks for further details.

Nonsample parents also have person numbers of 170 or greater. Initially, all such parents were designated in advance of the 1994 interview if any of their sample children were under age 18. These parents were followed until the youngest sample child reached age 25. As births of new sample members occurred from 1994 through 2003, their nonsample parent was made followable.

Beginning in 1994, children who were born since the initial interview for the sample to which they belonged and who carried the "PSID gene", that is, who had at least one sample parent but who did not move into a responding PSID family at birth, were designated moved-in sample members. Such children were assigned person numbers of 170 and higher but have individual weights for years when they are present in the PSID and otherwise fall under all PSID rules for sample members.

Some individuals whose cohort years are 1968,1997 or 1999 and whose family met similar eligibility criteria to the immigrant refresher sample added in 2017/2019 became sample themselves as of 2019. Those individuals have a value of 4 on this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	This individual is nonsample and not part of the elderly group (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609<64 and ER30645<64 and ER30692<64 and ER30736<64 and ER30809<64 and ER33104<64)
1	This individual is original sample (ER30002=001-026)
2	This individual is born-in sample (ER30002=030-169)
3	This individual is moved-in sample

4 This individual is joint inclusion sample

5 This individual was a followable nonsample parent

6 This individual is nonsample elderly (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609=64-120 or ER30645=64-120 or ER30692=64-120 or ER30736=64-120 or ER30809=64-120 or ER33104=64-120)

ER32007   "YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE"

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The most recent year of nonresponse is coded here. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 2017 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1990, have values of 1990 for this variable and values of 1972 for ER32008. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for 97 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Values for the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4001-4462) individuals begin with 2017. Those from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) begin at 2019.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse
1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
4	Immigrant sample from 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) or 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851) and was never nonresponse
1,968	Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
1,969	Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
1,970	Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
1,971	Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
1,972	Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
1,973	Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
1,974	Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
1,975	Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
1,976	Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
1,977	Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
1,978	Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
1,979	Was nonresponse most recently in 1979
1,980	Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
1,981	Was nonresponse most recently in 1981

```
1,982 Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
1,983 Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
1,984 Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
1,985 Was nonresponse most recently in 1985
1,986 Was nonresponse most recently in 1986
1,987 Was nonresponse most recently in 1987
1,988 Was nonresponse most recently in 1988
1,989 Was nonresponse most recently in 1989
1,990 Was nonresponse most recently in 1990
1,991 Was nonresponse most recently in 1991
1,992 Was nonresponse most recently in 1992
1,993 Was nonresponse most recently in 1993
1,994 Was nonresponse most recently in 1994
1,995 Was nonresponse most recently in 1995
1,996 Was nonresponse most recently in 1996
1,997 Was nonresponse most recently in 1997
1,999 Was nonresponse most recently in 1999
2,001 Was nonresponse most recently in 2001
2,003 Was nonresponse most recently in 2003
2,005 Was nonresponse most recently in 2005
2,007 Was nonresponse most recently in 2007
2,009 Was nonresponse most recently in 2009
2,011 Was nonresponse most recently in 2011
2,013 Was nonresponse most recently in 2013
2,015 Was nonresponse most recently in 2015
2,017 Was nonresponse most recently in 2017
2,019 Was nonresponse most recently in 2019
```

ER32008   "YEAR FIRST BECAME NONRESPONSE"

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The first year of nonresponse is coded here. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next wave's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that wave or remained in an institution. If the individual became nonresponse in the current wave, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (ER32007).

The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for 97 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Values for the 17 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) . Those from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) begin at 2019.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse
1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER30001=3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
4	Immigrant sample from 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) or 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851) and was never nonresponse
1,968	Was first nonresponse in 1968
1,969	Was first nonresponse in 1969
1,970	Was first nonresponse in 1970
1,971	Was first nonresponse in 1971
1,972	Was first nonresponse in 1972
1,973	Was first nonresponse in 1973
1,974	Was first nonresponse in 1974
1,975	Was first nonresponse in 1975
1,976	Was first nonresponse in 1976
1,977	Was first nonresponse in 1977
1,978	Was first nonresponse in 1978
1,979	Was first nonresponse in 1979
1,980	Was first nonresponse in 1980
1,981	Was first nonresponse in 1981
1,982	Was first nonresponse in 1982
1,983	Was first nonresponse in 1983
1,984	Was first nonresponse in 1984

                    1,985 Was first nonresponse in 1985

                    1,986 Was first nonresponse in 1986

                    1,987 Was first nonresponse in 1987

                    1,988 Was first nonresponse in 1988

                    1,989 Was first nonresponse in 1989

                    1,990 Was first nonresponse in 1990

                    1,991 Was first nonresponse in 1991

                    1,992 Was first nonresponse in 1992

                    1,993 Was first nonresponse in 1993

                    1,994 Was first nonresponse in 1994

                    1,995 Was first nonresponse in 1995

                    1,996 Was first nonresponse in 1996

                    1,997 Was first nonresponse in 1997

                    1,999 Was first nonresponse in 1999

                    2,001 Was first nonresponse in 2001

                    2,003 Was first nonresponse in 2003

                    2,005 Was first nonresponse in 2005

                    2,007 Was first nonresponse in 2007

                    2,009 Was first nonresponse in 2009

                    2,011 Was first nonresponse in 2011

                    2,013 Was first nonresponse in 2013

                    2,015 Was first nonresponse in 2015

                    2,017 Was first nonresponse in 2017

                    2,019 Was first nonresponse in 2019

ER32009   "1968 ID OF MOTHER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural mother is coded. These data were coded for all children whose births were reported in the retrospective birth histories gathered about their mothers in waves 1985-2019. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking mother and child were coded in other ways: mother's identifiers for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984, for Heads and Spouse/Partners in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with mothers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners, and the 1997 support supplement indicated children to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. More recently, the 2013 Rosters and Transfers data supplied information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 2,930	Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample

3,001 - 3,511 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the
Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999

4,001 - 4,851 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the
Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019

5,001 - 6,872 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968
Census sample

7,001 - 9,308 Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino
sample added in 1990 and 1992

0 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or in 1985-2019
about identity of mother.

ER32010   "PERSON # OF MOTHER"

Person Number of Individual's Mother

See ER32009 for more information.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 19	Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant)
21 - 26	Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview if core; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview if Latino; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1997 or 1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997 or 1999 interview if 97 Immigrant; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 2017 or 2019 Head/Reference Person, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 2017 or 2019 interview if 17 Immigrant
30 - 169	Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
170 - 226	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if 97 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 interview if 17 Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
227	Mother was spouse of Head and moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
228	Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
229 - 399	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview if 97 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 interview if 17 Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.

800 - 995 Mother's identity is known but she has never been in a
responding panel family

999 Identity of mother not ascertained, although she most
probably has been in a panel family.

0 Inap.: no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019
about identity of mother (ER32009=0)

ER32011   "YEAR MOTHER BORN"

Year Individual's Mother was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the mother was born, as reported in the 1985-2019 data
collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the mother's birth history. For a detailed
description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019
Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,870 - 2,003	Year mother was born
9,998	NA, DK year mother was born
9,999	Values for ER32009-ER32010 not obtained from the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File; no information was gathered about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999)

ER32012   "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO MOTHER"

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Mother

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as
born to the individual's mother. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most
recently collected birth history information for the mother. No further birth history information is collected
for her after she reaches age 45, or if she becomes nonresponse. Since she could subsequently give birth, this
variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to her. For a detailed description of the
types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption
History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 25	Total number of children
98	NA; DK
99	No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32013   "ORDER OF BIRTH TO MOTHER"

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Mother

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2019 as part of the mother's birth
history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to
the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this
variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history
information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption
History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 - 25 All births to mother of this individual are mentioned, and
none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other
multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.

98 NA birth order

99 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about
identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for
ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding
(ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32014   "BIRTH WEIGHT OF THIS INDIVIDUAL"

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth-TOTAL OUNCES

The values for this variable indicate the birth weight in ounces as collected in the 1985-2019 birth histories
of this individual's mother or father. The questions for 1985 asked only whether the birth weight was under 5
1/2 pounds, but those from 1986 on asked the actual birth weight. For a detailed description of the types of
people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the
1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I. In 1985 when retrospective birth
histories were collected, birth weights were asked about all children. However, in each wave from 1986 on,
birth weight was asked only if the child had been born since January 1 of the prior calendar year. For
individuals who were continuously in the study, this presents no problem because births were collected more or
less as they happened, but when an individual is new to the study or returns after a period of nonresponse,
birth weights for his or her older children are missing. This affects almost no born-in sample children and so
should present minimal analytic obstruction.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16 - 224	Actual birth weight in ounces
991	Actual weight unknown, but less than 5.5 pounds (88 ounces)
995	Actual weight unknown, but 5.5 pounds (88 ounces) or more
998	DK; NA
999	No information was gathered about the identity of either parent (ER32009=0 and ER32016=0); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding of mother and no information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0 and ER32016=0)

ER32015   "MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AT BIRTH"

Marital Status of Mother at Time of Individual's Birth

This variable was created from marriage and birth history information pertaining to this individual's mother
and collected during waves 1985-2019. It was constructed by comparing the mother's marriage history dates with
this individual's birth date as reported in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the
types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see
the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced; marriage annulled
5	Separated
7	Other

8 NA; DK

9 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2019 about
identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for
ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding
(ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32016   "1968 ID OF FATHER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely
identifies an individual) of the individual's natural father is coded. These data were taken from the father's
retrospective birth history information gathered in 1985-2019. For a detailed description of the types of
people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History
File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking father and child were coded in other ways: father's identifiers
for Heads and Spouse/Partners in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from
absent parents in 1997, for children with fathers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family
composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of
Heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children outside the FU to whom support was
given by a parent in the FU. More recently, the 2013 Rosters and Transfers data supplied information about
children of Heads and Spouse/Partners. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent
Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 2,930	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
3,001 - 3,511	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
4,001 - 4,851	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019
5,001 - 6,872	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
7,001 - 9,308	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
0	No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father

ER32017   "PERSON # OF FATHER"

Person Number of Individual's Father

See ER32016 for more information.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 19	Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant)
20	Father was husband of the 1968 Head (if core), of the 1990 Head (if Latino), of the 1997/1999 Head (if 97 Immigrant), or of the 2017 Head (if 17 Immigrant) and was living in an institution at the time of the original interview

21 - 26 Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was a son or stepson of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino); father was a son or stepson of the 1997/1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant 97); father was a son or stepson of the 2017 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 2017 interview (if Immigrant 17)

30 - 169 Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members

170 - 226 Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members

227 Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.

228 Father was former Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if Core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.

229 - 399 Father who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who has no sample parent; father from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; father from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview; father from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

800 - 995 Father's identity is known but he has never been in a responding panel family

999 Identity of father not ascertained, although he most probably has been in a panel family.

0 Inap.: no information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32018   "YEAR FATHER BORN"

Year Individual's Father was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the father was born, as reported in the 1985-2019 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the father's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

_____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text_____

1,870 - 2,000 Year father was born

9,998 NA, DK year father was born

9,999 No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of
father (ER32016=0)

ER32019   "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO FATHER"

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Father

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as
born to the individual's father. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most
recently collected birth history information for the father. No further birth history information is collected
for the father if he is Head and his legal Wife, present in the FU, is past age 44, if he is an other FU
member and is past age 44, or if he becomes nonresponse. Since births to the father could subsequently occur,
this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to him. For a detailed description of the
types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption
History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 25	Total number children
98	NA; DK
99	No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32020   "ORDER OF BIRTH TO FATHER"

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Father

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2019 as part of the father's birth
history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to
the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this
variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history
information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption
History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 25	All births to father of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
98	NA birth order
99	No information was gathered in 1985-2019 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32021   "YEAR BIRTH INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Birth History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the birth history information in ER32022-ER32032. For a detailed
description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019
Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,985	Birth history is current as of 1985
1,986	Birth history is current as of 1986

```
1,987 Birth history is current as of 1987

1,988 Birth history is current as of 1988

1,989 Birth history is current as of 1989

1,990 Birth history is current as of 1990

1,991 Birth history is current as of 1991

1,992 Birth history is current as of 1992

1,993 Birth history is current as of 1993

1,994 Birth history is current as of 1994

1,995 Birth history is current as of 1995

1,996 Birth history is current as of 1996

1,997 Birth history is current as of 1997

1,999 Birth history is current as of 1999

2,001 Birth history is current as of 2001

2,003 Birth history is current as of 2003

2,005 Birth history is current as of 2005

2,007 Birth history is current as of 2007

2,009 Birth history is current as of 2009

2,011 Birth history is current as of 2011

2,013 Birth history is current as of 2013

2,015 Birth history is current as of 2015

2,017 Birth history is current as of 2017

2,019 Birth history is current as of 2019

9,999 No birth history was collected for this individual in
      1985-2019
```

ER32022   "# LIVE BIRTHS TO THIS INDIVIDUAL"

Number of Live Births to this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children born to this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32021. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	None
1 - 25	Total number of live births
98	NA; DK
99	No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99)

ER32023   **"MONTH 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"**

Month of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32024. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

ER32024   **"YEAR 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"**

Year of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year of birth
9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

ER32025   "MONTH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32026. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)

ER32026   "YEAR YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32025. See the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year of birth
9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)

ER32027   **"MONTH 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**

Month of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32028. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January; winter
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

ER32028   **"YEAR 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**

Year of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32027. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1,900 - 2,019 Actual year of birth

9,999 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

ER32029   "MONTH 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32030. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

ER32030   "YEAR 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32029. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year of birth
9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

ER32031   "MONTH 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn

98 NA; DK month but birth year is known

99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

ER32032   "YEAR 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32031. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2019 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,017	Actual year of birth
9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

ER32033   "YEAR MARITAL INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Marriage History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the marital histories in ER32034-ER32049. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,985	Marriage history is current as of 1985
1,986	Marriage history is current as of 1986
1,987	Marriage history is current as of 1987
1,988	Marriage history is current as of 1988
1,989	Marriage history is current as of 1989
1,990	Marriage history is current as of 1990
1,991	Marriage history is current as of 1991
1,992	Marriage history is current as of 1992
1,993	Marriage history is current as of 1993
1,994	Marriage history is current as of 1994
1,995	Marriage history is current as of 1995
1,996	Marriage history is current as of 1996
1,997	Marriage history is current as of 1997
1,999	Marriage history is current as of 1999
2,001	Marriage history is current as of 2001

2,003 Marriage history is current as of 2003

2,005 Marriage history is current as of 2005

2,007 Marriage history is current as of 2007

2,009 Marriage history is current as of 2009

2,011 Marriage history is current as of 2011

2,013 Marriage history is current as of 2013

2,015 Marriage history is current as of 2015

2,017 Marriage history is current as of 2017

2,019 Marriage history is current as of 2019

9,999 No marriage history was collected for this individual in
1985-2019

ER32034   "# MARRIAGES OF THIS INDIVIDUAL"

Number of Marriages of this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of marriages reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	None
1 - 13	Actual number of marriages
98	NA; DK
99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=9999)

ER32035   "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Month First or Only Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's first or only marriage. The beginning year is given in ER32036. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September

10 October

11 November

12 December

21 Winter

22 Spring

23 Summer

24 Fall; autumn

98 NA; DK

99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32036   "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Year First or Only Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's first or only marriage began. The beginning month is given in ER32035. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year marriage began
9,998	NA; DK
9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2003

ER32037   "STATUS OF FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

Status of First or Only Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's first or only marriage as of the wave indicated in ER32033. See the 1985-2019 Marriage History Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	First or only marriage still intact
3	First or only marriage ended in widowhood
4	First or only marriage ended in divorce or annulment
5	Separated during first or only marriage
7	Other
8	NA; DK
9	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32038   "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"

Month First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32039. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32039   "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"

Year First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32038. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year marriage ended

9,998 NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)

9,999 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32040   "MONTH SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

Month Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32041. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32041   "YEAR SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

Year Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32040. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year separation occurred
9,998	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32042   "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Month Most Recent Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's most recent of two or more marriages. The beginning year is given in ER32043. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn

98 NA; DK

99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in
1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once
(ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained
(ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32043   "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN"

Year Most Recent Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's most recent of two or more marriages
began. The beginning month is given in ER32042. The data are current for this individual as of the wave
indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information
was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year marriage began
9,998	NA; DK
9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32044   "STATUS OF MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

Status of Most Recent Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's most recent of two or more marriages as of the wave
indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information
was gathered, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Most recent of two or more marriages still intact
3	Most recent of two or more marriages ended in widowhood
4	Most recent of two or more marriages ended in divorce or annulment
5	Separated during most recent of two or more marriages
7	Other
8	NA; DK
9	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32045   "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"

Month Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The
ending year is given in ER32046. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed
description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of
mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32046   "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"

Year Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32045. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900 - 2,019	Actual year marriage ended
9,998	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32047   "MONTH SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

Month Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32048. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
21	Winter
22	Spring
23	Summer
24	Fall; autumn
98	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2019

ER32048   "YEAR SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

Year Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32047. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of mulitple reports, see the 1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

         1,900 - 2,019 Actual year separation occurred

                 9,998 NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages
                       is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)

                 9,999 No marriage history was collected for this individual in
                       1985-2019 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for
                       the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or
                       married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not
                       ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in
                       1985-2019

ER32049   "LAST KNOWN MARITAL STATUS"

Marital Status of this Individual as of Wave Specified in ER32033

This variable indicates the marital status reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033.
For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the
1985-2019 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced, annulment
5	Separated
8	NA; DK
9	No marital histories were collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32033=99)

ER32050   "YEAR OF DEATH"

More Precise Year of Death from the 1968-2017 PSID Death File

When available, the exact year of death is recorded. When a range of years was reported, this variable
contains a four digit code in which the first two digits represent the first possible year of death, and the
last two digits represent the last possible year.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	Death occurred between 2001 and 2003
305	Death occurred between 2003 and 2005
709	Death occurred between 2007 and 2009
1,016	Death occurred between 2010 and 2016
1,113	Death occurred between 2011 and 2013
1,517	Death occurred between 2015 and 2017
1,719	Death occurred between 2017 and 2019
1,967 - 2,019	More complete year
6,768	Death occurred between 1967 and 1968
6,869	Death occurred between 1968 and 1969
6,870	Death occurred between 1968 and 1970

6,891 Death occurred between 1968 and 1991

6,894 Death occurred between 1968 and 1994

6,970 Death occurred between 1969 and 1970

6,994 Death occurred between 1969 and 1994

7,071 Death occurred between 1970 and 1971

7,079 Death occurred between 1970 and 1979

7,084 Death occurred between 1970 and 1984

7,094 Death occurred between 1970 and 1994

7,172 Death occurred between 1971 and 1972

7,175 Death occurred between 1971 and 1975

7,193 Death occurred between 1971 and 1993

7,194 Death occurred between 1971 and 1994

7,273 Death occurred between 1972 and 1973

7,292 Death occurred between 1972 and 1992

7,294 Death occurred between 1972 and 1994

7,374 Death occurred between 1973 and 1974

7,393 Death occurred between 1973 and 1993

7,394 Death occurred between 1973 and 1994

7,475 Death occurred between 1974 and 1975

7,479 Death occurred between 1974 and 1979

7,494 Death occurred between 1974 and 1994

7,576 Death occurred between 1975 and 1976

7,579 Death occurred between 1975 and 1979

7,593 Death occurred between 1975 and 1993

7,594 Death occurred between 1975 and 1994

7,677 Death occurred between 1976 and 1977

7,679 Death occurred between 1976 and 1979

7,694 Death occurred between 1976 and 1994

7,778 Death occurred between 1977 and 1978

7,781 Death occurred between 1977 and 1981

7,794 Death occurred between 1977 and 1994

7,879 Death occurred between 1978 and 1979

7,894 Death occurred between 1978 and 1994

7,980 Death occurred between 1979 and 1980

7,982 Death occurred between 1979 and 1982

7,992 Death occurred between 1979 and 1992

7,993 Death occurred between 1979 and 1993

7,994 Death occurred between 1979 and 1994

8,081 Death occurred between 1980 and 1981

8,094 Death occurred between 1980 and 1994

8,182 Death occurred between 1981 and 1982

8,192 Death occurred between 1981 and 1992

8,194 Death occurred between 1981 and 1994

8,283 Death occurred between 1982 and 1983

8,284 Death occurred between 1982 and 1984

8,293 Death occurred between 1982 and 1993

8,294 Death occurred between 1982 and 1994

8,384 Death occurred between 1983 and 1984

8,389 Death occurred between 1983 and 1989

8,393 Death occurred between 1983 and 1993

8,394 Death occurred between 1983 and 1994

8,485 Death occurred between 1984 and 1985

8,486 Death occurred between 1984 and 1986

8,489 Death occurred between 1984 and 1989

8,490 Death occurred between 1984 and 1990

8,492 Death occurred between 1984 and 1992

8,494 Death occurred between 1984 and 1994

8,586 Death occurred between 1985 and 1986

8,587 Death occurred between 1985 and 1987

8,589 Death occurred between 1985 and 1989

8,592 Death occurred between 1985 and 1992

8,593 Death occurred between 1985 and 1993

8,594 Death occurred between 1985 and 1994

8,687 Death occurred between 1986 and 1987

8,690 Death occurred between 1986 and 1990

8,694 Death occurred between 1986 and 1994

8,788 Death occurred between 1987 and 1988

8,789 Death occurred between 1987 and 1989

8,793 Death occurred between 1987 and 1993

8,889 Death occurred between 1988 and 1989

8,890 Death occurred between 1988 and 1990

8,892 Death occurred between 1988 and 1992

8,894 Death occurred between 1988 and 1994

8,990 Death occurred between 1989 and 1990

8,994 Death occurred between 1989 and 1994

9,091 Death occurred between 1990 and 1991

9,094 Death occurred between 1990 and 1994

9,192 Death occurred between 1991 and 1992

9,194 Death occurred between 1991 and 1994

9,293 Death occurred between 1992 and 1993

9,294 Death occurred between 1992 and 1994

9,394 Death occurred between 1993 and 1994

9,495 Death occurred between 1994 and 1995

9,596 Death occurred between 1995 and 1996

9,700 Death occurred between 1997 and 2000

9,799 Death occurred between 1997 and 1999

9,899 Death occurred between 1998 and 1999

9,901 Death occurred between 1999 and 2001

9,999 NA year of death

0 Inap.: This person is not deceased

ER32051   "YEAR MOST RECENT PREGNANCY INTENTION REC"

Year of the most recent pregnancy intention record

Starting in 2013, for those individuals in responding FUs who were eligible for the Marriage and History Section of the questionnaire and reported a newborn child, they were eligible for a series of questions about future pregnancy intentions if they were also the respondent. We are providing this data as a new supplementary Family History file available from the PSID Data Center. Individuals may have multiple records across waves and this variable is the most recent year of any report.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
2,013 - 2,019	The most recent reporting year on the pregnancy intention file
0	Inap.: no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2019 (ER32021=99); individual never reported as a parent of a newborn; individual was not the respondent in the year a newborn was reported

ER32052   "YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN"

Year this individual's cohort began

The study has added several cohort refresher samples during the duration of the project including the Latino, the 1997/1999 Immigrant refresher and the 2017/2019 Immigrant refresher samples. This summary variable: YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN (ER32052) will indicate which year this individual's original family was first added to the study. In past waves, this was easily indicated by the range of the 68ID Interview Number (ER30001), however with the introduction of the Multiplicity sample in 2019 using the 68ID Interview Number alone is no longer sufficient.

The Multiplicity sample families are derived from the most recent Immigrant refresher sample added in 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2017). They are the adult parents, children, or sibling families who did not share the same Housing Unit as their nominator family and were screened as eligible and added to the study in 2019. Because these families (the 2017 Immigrant and the 2019 Multiplicity sample) are interconnected they must share the same 68ID Interview Number (ER30001=4001-4462) but YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN will equal 2019 (ER32052=2019) for the Multiplicity sample which indicates the year their original family first entered the study.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

        1,968 Members of the SRC cross-section sample; members of the
              Census sample whose families were first interviewed in 1968

        1,990 Members of Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9043) whose families
              were first interviewed in 1990

        1,992 Members of Latino sample (ER30001=9044-9308) whose families
              were first interviewed in 1992

        1,997 Members of the 97 Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3441) whose
              families were first interviewed in 1997

        1,999 Members of the 97 Immigrant sample (ER30001=3442-3511) whose
              families were first interviewed in 1999

        2,017 Members of the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4001-4462) whose
              families were first interviewed in 2017

        2,019 Members of the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4700-4851) whose
              families were first interviewed in 2019; members of the
              Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462) whose families were
              first interviewed in 2019

ER32053   "WTR INDIVIDUAL HAS CENSUS MATCH RECORD"

Whether this Individual has a Census Match Record

This variable indicates whether this indivdual has a corresponding record in the PSID-Census1940 data file.
For further details on the PSID-Census1940 data file please refer to our Restricted Data page:
https://simba.isr.umich.edu/restricted/RestrictedUse.aspx

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Indivdidual has a corresponding 1940 Census Match record
0	Inap.: this individual does not have a Census Match record

ER33801   "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was
included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 8,041	2005 family interview number
0	Inap.: This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33802   "SEQUENCE NUMBER   05"

2005 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the
2005 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview

51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview

71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews

81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview

0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33803   "RELATION TO HEAD   05"

2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Head in 2005; 2003 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
20	Legal Wife in 2005; 2003 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

70 Nephew or niece of Head

71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Head

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head

75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Head

90 Legal husband of Head

95 Other relative of Head

96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

TA050001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Two variables have been reconfigured for Release 3: TA050947 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF MOTHER and TA050949 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF FATHER. We have assigned a discreet code value: 96 to represent either that the parent is unknown or they have never been in the study so there is no education information about them. Users may now identify parents who have 0 education from unknown parents or unknown education.

Release 4: K17C/K17F/K18C/K18F/K19C/K19F were recoded to a 1-digit code frame for public release, to protect anonimity. A 3-digit code frame is also available for these variables in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDstaff@umich.edu.

Release 5: Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity (TA050953). Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, April 2008
2	Release number 2, November 2009

3 Release number 3, July 2010

4 Release number 4, September 2013

5 Release number 5, December 2013

TA050015   "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050016   "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/ choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture
8,520	Literature, literature unspecified
8,521	Writing (not letters; not homework)
8,522	Poetry
8,523	Writing in a diary
8,610	Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling- NA which activity
8,620	Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
8,630	Acting in/rehearsing for a play
8,640	Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement
8,810	Lessons in dance
8,870	Music lessons, unspecified
8,871	Voice lessons
8,872	Lessons in musical instruments

    9,997 Other activity

    9,998 DK

    9,999 NA; refused

        0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art,
          music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA050015=5,8 or 9)

TA050017   "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art,
music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week,
several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA050015=5,8 or 9)

TA050018   "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050019   "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you
say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every
day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA050018=5, 8, or 9)

TA050020   "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050021   "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050022   "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050023   "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050024   "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)

TA050025   "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)

TA050026   "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10c. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)

TA050027   "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10d. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)

TA050028   "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2004"

A11. Did you vote in the national election for President last November, in 2004?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050029   "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050030   "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11c. Which political groups were you involved in?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party
2	Young Republicans/Republican Party
3	NAACP
4	Amnesty International/social justice groups
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA050029=5, 8 or 9)

TA050031   "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in social action groups? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA050029=5, 8, or 9)

TA050032   "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
6	Not in school

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050033   "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA050032=5, 6, 8, or 9)

TA050034   "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050035   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

    4 Religious groups, not including worship

    5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

    6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

    7 Other

    8 DK

    9 NA; refused

    0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9)

TA050036   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); no second mention

TA050037   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than three mentions

TA050038   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Organizations for children and youth
	2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4	Religious groups, not including worship
	5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7	Other
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than four mentions

TA050039   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION   [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than five mentions

TA050040   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than six mentions

TA050041   "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month

2 At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9)

TA050042   "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2004 through April 2005, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room R rented
3	College dorm or resident hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	House or condominium R's parents own
6	House or condominium R owned
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050043   "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During this summer, that is, May through August of 2005, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room R rented
3	College dorm or resident hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	House or condominium R's parents own
6	House or condominium R owned
96	Same as last winter
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA050044   "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050045   "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5b. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
6	No rent or mortgage to pay
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050046   "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5c. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time

2 Somebody else does this most of the time

3 I do this half of the time

4 I do this most of the time

5 I am completely responsible for this all the time

6 No bills

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050047 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5d. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050048 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050049 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050050   "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050051   "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050052   "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050053   "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1b. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050054   **"C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1c. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050055   **"C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050056   **"C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050057   "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050058   "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1g. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050059   "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1h. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050060   "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050061   "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1k. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050069   "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. Are you married, have you never been married, or are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050078   "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA050069=1); cohabiting (TA050072=1)

TA050091   "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step- children do you have?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
0 - 20	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA050127   "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including military
2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house
7	Student
8	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA050131   "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2003? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now (TA050127= 1 or 2 or TA050128=1 or 2 or TA050129=1 or 2 or TA050130=1)

TA050368   "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2003 (TA050130=0 and TA050131=0)

TA050371   "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

E64. Have you been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050394   "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', Wives' and "Wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were not currently employed (TA050127 ne 1 or 2 and TA050128 ne 1 or 2 and TA050129 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA050371=5, 8 or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes
2	Couldn't find any work
3	Lack necessary schooling/training
4	Employers think too young
5	Other types of discrimination
6	In school or training
7	Transportation problems
8	Family responsibilities
9	Can't arrange child care

10 Disability

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA050011=1 or 2 and TA050371=5)

0 Inap.: working now (TA050127=1 or 2, or TA050130=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TATA050371=1)

TA050573   "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Graduated from high school
2	Got a GED
3	Neither
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050594   "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA050573=3, 8 or 9)

TA050595   "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED
(TA050573=3, 8 or 9); never attended college (TA050594=5,8
or 9)

TA050631 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA050630=5,8 or 9)

TA050678 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA050677=5, 8 or 9)

TA050708   "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050710   "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Diagnosed with depression
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050711   "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g. mania)
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050712   "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g. psychosis)
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050713   "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g. panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050714   "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050715   "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol problems
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050716   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG PROBLEMS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug problems
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050717   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OCD

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)

TA050723   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA050720=5, 8 or 9)

TA050733   "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050734   "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050754   "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA050755   "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28a. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050756   "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28b. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050759   "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 100	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA050757=5, 8 or 9)

TA050767   "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month

2 About once a month

3 Several times a month

4 About once a week

5 Several times a week

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5, 8, or 9)

TA050768   "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

> **Non-comparability Notes**

> T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer
2 - 50	Actual number of drinks
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5, 8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA050767=8 or 9)

TA050769   "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

> **Non-comparability Notes**

> T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5,8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA050767=8 or 9)

TA050776   "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried diet pills (TA050770=0); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA050775=5, 8 or 9)

TA050777   "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried diet pills (TA050770=0); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA050775=5, 8 or 9)

TA050784   "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions

    3 6-9 occasions

    4 10-19 occasions

    5 20-39 occasions

    6 40 or more occasions

    8 DK

    9 NA; refused

    0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried amphetamines (TA050778=0); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA050783=5, 8 or 9)

TA050785   **"H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried amphetamines (TA050778=0); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA050783=5, 8 or 9)

TA050792   **"H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

    9 NA; refused

    0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried
      marijuana (TA050786=0); was never told by doctor to use
      marijuana (TA050791=5, 8 or 9)

TA050793   "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried marijuana (TA050786=0); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA050791=5, 8 or 9)

TA050797   "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42d_b. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried cocaine (TA050794=0)

TA050798   "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42d_c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried cocaine (TA050794=0)

TA050808   "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 1-2 occasions
	2 3-5 occasions
	3 6-9 occasions
	4 10-19 occasions
	5 20-39 occasions
	6 40 or more occasions
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried barbiturates (TA050802=0); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA050807=5, 8 or 9)

TA050809   "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 1-2 occasions
	2 3-5 occasions
	3 6-9 occasions
	4 10-19 occasions
	5 20-39 occasions
	6 40 or more occasions
	8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried barbiturates (TA050802=0); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA050807=5, 8 or 9)

TA050816 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried tranquilizers (TA050810=0); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA050815=5, 8 or 9)

TA050817 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried tranquilizers (TA050810=0); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA050815=5, 8 or 9)

TA050824   "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried steroids (TA050818=0); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA050823=5, 8 or 9)

TA050825   "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried steroids (TA050818=0); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA050823=5, 8 or 9)

TA050883   "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
1	Mexican

2 Mexican-American

3 Chicano

4 Puerto Rican

5 Cuban

7 Other Spanish

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050884   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	White
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native
	4	Asian
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
	7	Some other race
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA050888   "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you

... feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Never
	2	Once or twice
	3	About once a week
	4	Two or three times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA050889   "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050890   "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050891 **"M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050892 **"M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNTY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050893   "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050894   "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050895   "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050896   "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050897   "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050898   "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050899   "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050900   "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050901   "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA050932   "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050065 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA050066 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA050067 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA050933   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050062 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA050063 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
TA050064 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA050068 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

                              1 - 7 Actual value

                                  9 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA050935   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA050934). It is the average of all responses
to the following questions:

TA050888 M1.   Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA050889 M2.   Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA050890 M3.   Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA050937   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA050934). It is the average of all responses
to the following questions:

TA050896 M9.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
TA050897 M10.   Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
TA050898 M11.   Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA050899 M12.   Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA050900 M13.   Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA050901 M14.   Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA050938   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050724 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA050725 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA050726 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA050727 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA050728 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA050729 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 24	Actual value
99	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA050944   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA050741 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
TA050742 H22. Height--Feet Component
TA050743 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15.0 - 59.9	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

TA050946 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

```
TA050573  G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
TA050594  G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
TA050595  G11. Whether in College Now,
TA050606  G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
TA050623  G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.
```

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program
99	NA; DK

ER33901 "2007 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2007 Interview Number (2007 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2007 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2007. We interviewed 8,289 families in 2007.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 8,332	2007 family interview number
0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33902 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 07"

2007 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2007 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

<div style="margin-left: 2em;">

  1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 2007 interview

51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2007 interview

71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2005 and 2007 interviews

81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview

     0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

</div>

ER33903   **"RELATION TO HEAD**   **07"**

2007 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2005 Head for any individual whose 2007 sequence number (ER33902) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2005 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2007 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2007 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33902) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Head in 2007; 2005 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
20	Legal Wife in 2007; 2005 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2005 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)

58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

70 Nephew or niece of Head

71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Head

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head

75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Head

90 Legal husband of Head

95 Other relative of Head

96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

TA070001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Two variables have been reconfigured for Release 2: TA070928 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF MOTHER and TA070930 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF FATHER. We have assigned a discreet code value: 96 to represent either that the parent is unknown or they have never been in the study so there is no education information about them. Users may now identify parents who have 0 education from unknown parents or unknown education.

Release 3: 1. Update for GPA variables in section G to recover ranges with an upper-end value of 12; missing data recoded accordingly; code frame will match that of TA-09.

2. K17C/K17F/K18C/K18F/K19C/K19F were recoded to a 1-digit code frame for public release, to protect anonimity. A 3-digit code frame is also available for these variables in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDstaff@umich.edu.

Release 4: Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity (TA070934). Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, December 2009
2	Release number 2, June 2010
3	Release number 3, September 2013
4	Release number 4, December 2013

TA070015 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070016 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/ choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture
8,520	Literature, literature unspecified
8,521	Writing (not letters; not homework)
8,522	Poetry
8,523	Writing in a diary
8,610	Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling- NA which activity
8,620	Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
8,630	Acting in/rehearsing for a play
8,640	Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement
8,810	Lessons in dance
8,870	Music lessons, unspecified

       8,871 Voice lessons

       8,872 Lessons in musical instruments

       9,997 Other activity

       9,998 DK

       9,999 NA; refused

          0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA070015=5, 8, or 9)

TA070017   "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA070015=5, 8, or 9)

TA070018   "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070019   "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month

2 At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA070018=5, 8, or 9)

TA070020   "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070021   "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070022   "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070023   "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070024   "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)

TA070025   "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)

TA070026   "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10c. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)

TA070027   "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10d. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)

TA070028   "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2006"

A11. Did you vote in the national election for President last November, in 2006?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070029   "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070030   "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11c. Which political groups were you involved in?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party
2	Young Republicans/Republican Party
3	NAACP
4	Amnesty International/social justice groups
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA070029=5, 8 or 9)

TA070031   "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in social action groups? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA070029=5, 8, or 9)

TA070032   "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
6	IF VOL: Not in school

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070033 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA070032=5, 6, 8, or 9)

TA070034   "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070035   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070036   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no second mention; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070037   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

    3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

    4 Religious groups, not including worship

    5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

    6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

    7 Other

    8 DK

    9 NA; refused

    0 Inap.: less than three mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070038   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Organizations for children and youth
	2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4	Religious groups, not including worship
	5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7	Other
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: less than four mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070039   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION   [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than five mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070040   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: less than six mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070041   "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month

2 At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070042   "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2006 through April 2007, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	**Code Value/Range Text**
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room R rented
3	College dorm or resident hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	House or condominium R's parents own
6	House or condominium R owned
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070043   "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During this summer, that is, May through August of 2007, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	**Code Value/Range Text**
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room R rented
3	College dorm or resident hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	House or condominium R's parents own
6	House or condominium R owned
96	Same as last winter
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA070044   "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA070045   "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5b. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL: No rent or mortgage to pay
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA070046   "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5c. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time

2 Somebody else does this most of the time

3 I do this half of the time

4 I do this most of the time

5 I am completely responsible for this all the time

6 IF VOL: No bills

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070047   "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5d. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2 Somebody else does this most of the time
	3 I do this half of the time
	4 I do this most of the time
	5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA070048   "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA070049   "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"

```
                                 8 DK

                                 9 NA; refused
```

TA070050   "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good
are you at managing money?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070051   "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good
are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070052   "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other
people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means
"A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070053   "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1b. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1
means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"

    8 DK

    9 NA; refused

TA070054   "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1c. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070055   "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?   (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070056   "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070057   "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070058   "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1g. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070059   "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1h. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070060   "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070061   **"C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1k. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070069   **"D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. Are you married, have you never been married, or are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070078   **"D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA070069=1); cohabiting (TA070072=1)

TA070091   "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step- children do you have?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 20	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA070127   "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including military
2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house
7	Student
8	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA070131   "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2005? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now (TA070127= 1 or 2 or TA070128=1 or 2 or TA070129=1 or 2 or TA070130=1)

TA070341   "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2005 (TA070130=0 and TA070131=0)

TA070344   "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

E64. Have you been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070368   "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA070127 ne 1 or 2 and TA070128 ne 1 or 2 and TA070129 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA070344=5, 8 or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes
2	Couldn't find any work
3	Lack necessary schooling/training
4	Employers think too young
5	Other types of discrimination
6	In school or training
7	Transportation problems
8	Family responsibilities
9	Can't arrange child care

10 Disability

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not
been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA070011=1
or 2 and TA070344=5)

0 Inap.: working now (TA070127=1 or 2, or   TA070130=1);
looking for work during the past four weeks (TA   TA070344=1)

TA070548   "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high
school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Graduated from high school
2	Got a GED
3	Neither
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070569   "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA070548=3, 8 or 9)

TA070570   "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED
(TA070548=3, 8 or 9); never attended college (TA070569=5,8
or 9)

TA070602   "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA070601=5,8 or 9)

TA070649   "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	IF VOL: Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA070648=5, 8 or 9)

TA070679   "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070681 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with depression
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070682 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g. mania)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070683 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g. psychosis)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070684   "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g. panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070685   "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070686   "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol problems
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070687   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG PROBLEMS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug problems
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070688   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OCD

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070694   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA070691=5, 8 or 9)

TA070704   "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070705   "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070725   "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA070726   "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070727   "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070730   "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 100	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA070728=5, 8 or 9)

TA070738   "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month

2 About once a month

3 Several times a month

4 About once a week

5 Several times a week

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5, 8, or 9)

TA070739 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? ? (By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer
2 - 50	Actual number of drinks
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5, 8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA070738=8 or 9)

TA070740 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion? One drink is defined as one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5,8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA070738=8 or 9)

TA070747   "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried diet pills (TA070741=0); NA whether tried diet pills (TA070741=9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA070746=5, 8 or 9)

TA070748   "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried diet pills (TA070741=0); NA whether tried diet pills (TA070741=9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA070746=5, 8 or 9)

TA070755   "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried amphetamines (TA070749=0); NA whether tried amphetamines (TA070749=9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA070754=5, 8 or 9)

TA070756   "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried amphetamines (TA070749=0); NA whether tried amphetamines (TA070749=9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA070754=5, 8 or 9)

TA070763   "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried
marijuana (TA070757=0); NA whether tried marijuana
(TA070757=9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana
(TA070762=5, 8 or 9)

TA070764   "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried marijuana (TA070757=0); NA whether tried marijuana (TA070757=9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA070762=5, 8 or 9)

TA070768   "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried cocaine (TA070765=0); NA whether tried cocaine (TA070765=9)

TA070769   "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried cocaine (TA070765=0); NA whether tried cocaine (TA070765=9)

TA070776   "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried barbiturates (TA070770=0); NA whether tried barbiturates (TA070770=9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA070775=5, 8 or 9)

TA070777   "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried
  barbiturates (TA070770=0); NA whether tried barbiturates
  (TA070770=9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates
  (TA070775=5, 8 or 9)

TA070784   **"H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried tranquilizers (TA070778=0); NA whether tried tranquilizers (TA070778=9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA070783=5, 8 or 9)

TA070785   **"H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried
tranquilizers (TA070778=0); NA whether tried tranquilizers
(TA070778=9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers
(TA070783=5, 8 or 9)

TA070792   "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor
telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried steroids (TA070786=0); NA whether tried steroids (TA070786=9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA070791=5, 8 or 9)

TA070793   "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor
telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried steroids (TA070786=0); NA whether tried steroids (TA070786=9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA070791=5, 8 or 9)

TA070864   "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
1	Mexican
2	Mexican-American
3	Chicano
4	Puerto Rican
5	Cuban
7	Other Spanish
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070865   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	White
2	Black, African-American, or Negro
3	American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Asian
5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
7	Some other race
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070869   "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you

... feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice

3 About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070870   "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070871   "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070872   "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070873   "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNTY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070874 **"M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070875 **"M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070876   "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070877   "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070878 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

...That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070879 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070880   "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070881   "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070882   "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA070913   "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070065 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA070066 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA070067 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA070914   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070062 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA070063 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
TA070064 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA070068 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

                    1 - 7 Actual value

                        9 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA070916   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA070915). It is the average of all responses
to the following questions:

TA070869 M1.   Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA070870 M2.   Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA070871 M3.   Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

                    1 - 6 Actual value

                        9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA070918   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA070915). It is the average of all responses
to the following questions:

TA070877 M9.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
TA070878 M10.   Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
TA070879 M11.   Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA070880 M12.   Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA070881 M13.   Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA070882 M14.   Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

                    1 - 6 Actual value

                        9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA070919   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070695 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA070696 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA070697 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA070698 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA070699 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA070700 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 24	Actual value
99	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA070925   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA070712 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
TA070713 H22. Height--Feet Component
TA070714 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15.0 - 59.9	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

TA070927   "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA070548 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
TA070569 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
TA070570 G11. Whether in College Now,
TA070581 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
TA070594 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program
99	NA; DK

ER34001   "2009 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2009 Interview Number (2009 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2009 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2009. We interviewed 8,690 families in 2009.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 8,738	2009 family interview number
0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34002   "SEQUENCE NUMBER   09"

2009 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2009 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

                  1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 2009 interview

                  51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2009 interview

                  71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions
                          and established their own households between the 2007 and
                          2009 interviews

                  81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2007 but died by the time of
                          the 2009 interview

                        0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from
                          Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family
                          nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007
                          (ER34001=0)

ER34003   "RELATION TO HEAD   09"

2009 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2007 Head for any individual whose 2009 sequence number
(ER34002) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2007 Head is no
longer present at the time of the 2009 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2009
Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this
variable whose sequence numbers (ER34002) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Head in 2009; 2007 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
20	Legal Wife in 2009; 2007 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2007 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)

58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

70 Nephew or niece of Head

71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Head

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head

75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Head

90 Legal husband of Head

95 Other relative of Head

96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34002=0)

TA090001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Release 2: Internal fix for decimal rounding issue for TA090259 and TA090465, does not affect frequency distribution.

Release 3: Corresponding fix for Completed Education from PSID Core: fixed parent's education variables (TA090992 and TA090994). Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity. Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, March 2012
2	Release number 2, September 2013
3	Release number 3, December 2013

TA090016   "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090017   "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/ choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture
8,520	Literature, literature unspecified
8,521	Writing (not letters; not homework)
8,522	Poetry
8,523	Writing in a diary
8,610	Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling- NA which activity
8,620	Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
8,630	Acting in/rehearsing for a play
8,640	Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement
8,810	Lessons in dance
8,870	Music lessons, unspecified
8,871	Voice lessons
8,872	Lessons in musical instruments
9,997	Other activity
9,998	DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA090016=5, 8, or 9)

TA090018   "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA090016=5, 8, or 9)

TA090019   "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090020   "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA090019=5, 8, or 9)

TA090021   "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090022   "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090023   "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090024   "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090025   "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)

TA090026   "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)

TA090027   "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10C. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)

TA090028   "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10D. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)

TA090029   "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2006"

A11. Did you vote in the national election last November 2008 that was held to elect the President?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1990

TA090030   "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090031 **"A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11C. Which groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party
2	Young Republicans/Republican Party
3	NAACP
4	Amnesty International/social justice groups
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA090030=5, 8, or 9)

TA090032 **"A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA090030=5, 8, or 9)

TA090033 **"A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
6	IF VOL.: Not in school

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090034   "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA090033=5, 6, 8, or 9)

TA090035   "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090036   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other
  organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work
  (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090037   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service
work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or
  Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the
  Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other
  organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no second mention; no unpaid volunteer or community
  service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090038   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service
work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or
  Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the
  Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other
  organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than three mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090039   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: less than four mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090040   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than five mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090041   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: less than six mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090042   "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090043   "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2008 through April 2009, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room R rented
3	College dorm or resident hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	House or condominium R's parents own
6	House or condominium R owned
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090044   "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During (2009: this / 2010: last) summer, that is, May through August of 2009, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room R rented
3	College dorm or resident hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	House or condominium R's parents own
6	House or condominium R owned
96	Same as last winter
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA090045   "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time

3 I do this half of the time

4 I do this most of the time

5 I am completely responsible for this all the time

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090046   "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5B. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA090047   "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5C. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL.: No bills
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA090048   "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5D. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090049   "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090050   "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090051   "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090052   "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	0 Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA090053   "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
	8 DK; never supervised others
	9 NA; refused

TA090054   "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1B. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA090055   "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1C. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090056   "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?   (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090057   "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090058   "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090059   **"C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1G. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090060   **"C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1H. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090061   **"C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090062   **"C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1K. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090078   "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?
If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090087   "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA090078=1); cohabiting (TA090081=1)

TA090100   "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 20	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA090136   "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including military
2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house
7	Student
8	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA090140   "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2007? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now (TA090136=1 or 2 or TA090137=1 or 2 or TA090138=1 or 2 or TA090139=1)

TA090358   "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2007 (TA090139=0 and TA090140=0)

TA090361   "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090385   "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA090136 ne 1 or 2 and TA090137 ne 1 or 2 and TA090138 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090361=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes
2	Couldn't find any work
3	Lack necessary schooling/training
4	Employers think too young
5	Other types of discrimination
6	In school or training
7	Transportation problems
8	Family responsibilities
9	Can't arrange child care
10	Disability
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090011=1 or 2 and TA090361=5)
0	Inap.: working now (TA090136=1 or 2, or TA090139=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090361=1)

TA090590   **"G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Graduated from high school
2	Got a GED
3	Neither
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090611   **"G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA090590=3, 8, or 9)

TA090612   **"G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA090590=3, 8, or 9); never attended college (TA090611=5, 8, or 9)

TA090655   **"G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA090654=5, 8, or 9)

TA090705 **"H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	IF VOL.: Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA090704=5, 8, or 9)

TA090735 **"H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090737 **"H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with depression
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090738 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090739 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090740 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090741   "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090742   "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090743   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090744   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090750   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13B. How much does this (condition / problem) limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA090747=5, 8, or 9)

TA090760   "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090761   "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090784   "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA090785   "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090786   "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090789   "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 100	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA090787=5, 8, or 9)

TA090797   "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	About once a month
3	Several times a month
4	About once a week

5 Several times a week

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9)

TA090798   "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? ? (By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer
2 - 50	Actual number of drinks
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA090797=8 or 9)

TA090799   "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion? One drink is defined as one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA090797=8 or 9)

TA090806   "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, diet pills (TA090800=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA090805=5, 8, or 9)

TA090807   "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, diet pills (TA090800=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA090805=5, 8, or 9)

TA090814   "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, amphetamines (TA090808=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA090813=5, 8, or 9)

TA090815   "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, amphetamines (TA090808=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA090813=5, 8, or 9)

TA090822   "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, marijuana (TA090816=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA090821=5, 8, or 9)

TA090823   "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, marijuana (TA090816=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA090821=5, 8, or 9)

TA090827   "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, cocaine (TA090824=0 or 9)

TA090828   "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, cocaine (TA090824=0 or 9)

TA090835   "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, barbiturates (TA090829=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA090834=5, 8, or 9)

TA090836   "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, barbiturates (TA090829=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA090834=5, 8, or 9)

TA090843   "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, tranquilizers (TA090837=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA090842=5, 8, or 9)

TA090844   "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, tranquilizers (TA090837=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA090842=5, 8, or 9)

TA090851   "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, steroids (TA090845=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA090850=5, 8, or 9)

TA090852   "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, steroids (TA090845=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA090850=5, 8, or 9)

TA090924   "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
1	Mexican
2	Mexican-American
3	Chicano
4	Puerto Rican
5	Cuban
7	Other Spanish

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090925   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION
PROBE: Any others?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	White
2	Black, African-American, or Negro
3	American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Asian
5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
7	Some other race
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090929   "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?
Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090930   "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090931   "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090932   "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never

2 Once or twice

3 About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090933   "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNTY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090934   "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090935   "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090936   "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090937   "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never

2 Once or twice

3 About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090938   "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090939   "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090940   "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090941   "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA090942   "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never

2 Once or twice

3 About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090977   "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA090067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA090068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA090978   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA090064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
TA090065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA090069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA090980   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA090979). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA090929 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA090930 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA090931 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA090982   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA090979). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

```
TA090937  M9.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
TA090938  M10.  Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
TA090939  M11.  Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA090940  M12.  Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA090941  M13.  Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA090942  M14.  Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction
```

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA090983   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

```
TA090751  H14a.  How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA090752  H14b.  How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA090753  H14c.  How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA090754  H14d.  How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA090755  H14e.  How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA090756  H14f.  How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month
```

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

```
                        0 - 24 Actual value

                           99 All items are DK/NA/refused
```

TA090989   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA090771 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
TA090772 H22. Height--Feet Component
TA090773 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases
the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and
women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15.3 - 51.4	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

TA090991   "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA090590 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
TA090611 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
TA090612 G11. Whether in College Now,
TA090634 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
TA090647 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree

11 Enrolled, graduate program

99 NA; DK

ER34101   "2011 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2011 Interview Number (2011 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2011 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2011. We interviewed 8,907 families in 2011.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 8,941	2011 family interview number
0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34102   "SEQUENCE NUMBER   11"

2011 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2011 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2011 interview
51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2011 interview
71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2009 and 2011 interviews
81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview
0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34103   "RELATION TO HEAD   11"

2011 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2009 Head for any individual whose 2011 sequence number (ER34102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2009 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2011 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2011 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34102) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Head in 2011; 2009 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
20	Legal Wife in 2011; 2009 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview

22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head
for 12 months or more; 2009 "Wife" who was
mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview

30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not
stepchildren)

33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code
20] who are not children of Head)

35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes
only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is
22 but who are not children of Head)

37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes
stepchildren-in-law)

38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted

40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and
brothers)

47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or
sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or
sister

48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is
coded 22 or 88)

50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)

57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of
legal wives [code 20] only)

58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is
coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of
legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes
great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a
cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes
stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code
20)

70 Nephew or niece of Head

71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Head

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head

75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent
of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Head

90 Legal husband of Head

95 Other relative of Head

96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34102=0)

TA110001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Release 2: Corresponding fix for Completed Education from PSID Core: fixed parent's education variables (TA111134 and TA111136). Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity. Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, September 2013
2	Release number 2, December 2013

TA110016   "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110017   "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture

8,520 Literature, literature unspecified

8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)

8,522 Poetry

8,523 Writing in a diary

8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-
NA which activity

8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition

8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play

8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement

8,810 Lessons in dance

8,870 Music lessons, unspecified

8,871 Voice lessons

8,872 Lessons in musical instruments

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to
art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=5);
NA, DK, RF whether involved in any organized activities
related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months
(TA110016=8 or 9)

TA110018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art,
music, or the theater?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=8 or 9)

TA110019   "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110020   "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA110019=5); NA, DK, RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA110019=8 or 9)

TA110021   "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA110022   "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110023   "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you)
Watch shows on TV other than the news?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110024   "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes

5 No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA110025   "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)

TA110026   "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related
papers and projects?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)

TA110027   "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10C. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)

TA110028   "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10D. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)

TA110030   "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2010"

A11. Did you vote in the national elections last November 2010, that were held to elect U.S Senators
and members of the House of Representatives?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Yes

5 No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: date of birth is after 11/03/1992

TA110031   "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110032   "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11C. Which groups?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party
2	Young Republicans/Republican Party
3	NAACP
4	Amnesty International/social justice groups
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=8 or 9)

TA110033   "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month

2 At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=8 or 9)

TA110034   "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
6	IF VOL.: Not in school
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110035   "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA110034=5 or 6); NA, DK, RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government (TA110034=8 or 9)

TA110036   "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Yes
	5	No
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA110037   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Organizations for children and youth
	2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4	Religious groups, not including worship
	5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7	Other
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110038   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Organizations for children and youth
	2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110039   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110040   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewre than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110041   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Organizations for children and youth
	2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4 Religious groups, not including worship
	5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7 Other
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110042   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110043   "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110044   "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2010 through April 2011, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room that R rented
3	College dorm or residence hall

4 College fraternity or sorority

5 House or condominium R's parents own

6 House or condominium R owned

8 Military base

9 Overseas

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused

TA110045   "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During (2011: this / 2012: last) summer, that is, May through August of 2011, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room that R rented
3	College dorm or residence hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	Apartment, condominium, or house that R's parents own
6	House or condominium that R owned
8	Military base
9	Overseas
96	Same as last winter
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA110046   "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves.
How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?
Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all of the time

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA110047   "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5B. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your rent or mortgage?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA110048   "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5C. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your bills?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL.: No bills
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA110049   "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5D. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Managing your money?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110050   "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good
are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110051   "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
(How good are you at) Solving problems you encounter?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110052   "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
(How good are you at) Managing money?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110053   "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap: does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

TA110054   "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK; never supervised others
9	NA; refused

TA110055   "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1B. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Being a leader?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110056   "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1C. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Logical, analytic thinking?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110057   "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110058   "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110059   "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA110060   **"C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1G. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110061   **"C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1H. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110062   **"C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110063   "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1K. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Teaching and explaining to others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110079   "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?
If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110088   "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA110079=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA110082=1)

TA110101   "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
0 - 20	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA110137   "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including military
2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house
7	Student
8	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA110141   "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2009? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now (TA110137=1 or 2, or TA110138=1 or 2, or TA110139=1, or 2, or TA110140=1)

TA110348   "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working for money now or has worked since January 1, 2009 (TA110141=0 or 1)

TA110351   "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110462   "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA110137 ne 1 or 2, and TA110138 ne 1 or 2, and TA110139 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110351=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes
2	Couldn't find any work
3	Lack necessary schooling/training
4	Employers think too young
5	Other types of discrimination
6	In school or training
7	Transportation problems
8	Family responsibilities
9	Can't arrange child care

10 Disability

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not
been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110011=1
or 2, and TA110351=5, 8, or 9)

0 Inap.: working now (TA110137=1 or 2, or TA110140=1); looking
for work during the past four weeks (TA110351=1)

TA110671   "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high
school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Graduated from high school
2	Got a GED
3	Neither
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: TA alumnus and reported education last wave

TA110698   "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not graduate from high school/GED; TA alumnus and attended college

TA110699   "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not graduate from high school/GED; never attended
college (TA110698=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever attended
college (TA110698=8 or 9)

TA110743   **"G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA110742=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA110742=8 or 9)

TA110793   **"H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or
just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	IF VOL.: Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA110792=5); NA, DK, RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA110792=8 or 9)

TA110825   "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110827   "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with depression
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110828   "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110829   "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110830   "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110831   "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110832   "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL
ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/ dependence/ alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110833   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG
ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/ dependence/ drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110834   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE
DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder;
has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or
psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever
been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric
problems (TA110825=8 or 9)

TA110842   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13B. How much does this limit your normal daily activities?
Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA110839=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA110839=8 or 9)

TA110853   "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad,
empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110854   "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things
like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has not had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA110853=5); NA, DK, RF whether had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA110853=8 or 9)

TA110900   "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA110901   "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?
Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA110902   "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?
Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA110905   "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 200	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA110903=5); NA, DK, RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA110903=8 or 9)

TA110913   "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?
Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	About once a month
3	Several times a month
4	About once a week
5	Several times a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9)

TA110914   "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer
2 - 50	Actual number of drinks
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9); NA, DK, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA110913=8 or 9)

TA110915   "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9); NA, DK, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA110913=8 or 9)

TA110922   "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA110916=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA110916=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=8 or 9)

TA110923   "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA110916=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA110916=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=8 or 9); took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110922=0)

TA110930   "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA110924=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA110924=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=8 or 9)

TA110931   "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA110924=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA110924=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=8 or 9); took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110930=0)

TA110938   "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA110932=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA110932=8 or 9); has never taken marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=8 or 9)

TA110939 **"H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA110932=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA110932=8 or 9); has never taken marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=8 or 9); took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110938=0)

TA110943 **"H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA110940=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA110940=8 or 9)

TA110944 **"H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA110940=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA110940=8 or 9); took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA110943=0)

TA110951   "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA110945=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA110945=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=8 or 9)

TA110952   "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA110945=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA110945=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=8 or 9); took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110951=0)

TA110959   "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA110953=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA110953=8 or 9); has never taken tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=8 or 9)

TA110960   "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during
the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA110953=0);
NA, DK, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA110953=8 or
9); has never taken tranquilizers because a doctor said to
use them (TA110958=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took
tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=8
or 9); took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the
last 12 months (TA110959=0)

TA110967   "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor
telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA110961=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA110961=8 or 9); has never taken steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=8 or 9)

TA110968   "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor
telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took steroids on own on zero occasions during the
   last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA110961=0); NA, DK,
   RF whether ever tried steroids (TA110961=8 or 9); has never
   taken steroids because a doctor said to use them
   (TA110966=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took steroids because a
   doctor said to use them (TA110966=8 or 9); took steroids on
   own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110967=0)

TA111056   "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study,
I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is,
Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
1	Mexican
2	Mexican-American
3	Chicano
4	Puerto Rican
5	Cuban
7	Other Spanish
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111057   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian
or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION
PROBE: Any others?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	White
2	Black, African-American, or Negro
3	American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Asian
5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
7	Some other race
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111061   "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?
Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111062   "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111063   "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA111064   "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111065   "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNTY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111066 **"M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111067 **"M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111068 **"M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA111069   "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
	1 Never
	2 Once or twice
	3 About once a week
	4 Two or three times a week
	5 Almost every day
	6 Every day
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA111070   "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
	1 Never
	2 Once or twice
	3 About once a week
	4 Two or three times a week
	5 Almost every day
	6 Every day
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA111071   "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111072   "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111073   "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you liked your personality?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA111074   "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA111119   "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110067 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA110068 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA110069 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA111120   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110064 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA110065 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
TA110066 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA110070 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA111122   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA111125). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA111061 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA111062 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA111063 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA111124   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA111125). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA111069 M9.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
TA111070 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
TA111071 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA111072 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA111073 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA111074 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA111125   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110844 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA110845 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA110846 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA110847 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA110848 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA110849 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 24	Actual value
99	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA111131   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA110885 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
TA110887 H22. Height--Feet Component
TA110888 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
15.3 - 58.4	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

TA111133   "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA110671 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
TA110698 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
TA110699 G11. Whether in College Now,
TA110722 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
TA110735 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program
96	Skipped, asked in TA-09
99	NA; DK

ER34201   "2013 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2013 Interview Number (2013 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2013 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2013. We interviewed 9,063 families in 2013.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 9,107	2013 family interview number
0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34202   **"SEQUENCE NUMBER**   **13"**

2013 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2013 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2013 interview
51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2013 interview
71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2011 and 2013 interviews
81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2011 but died by the time of the 2013 interview
0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34203   **"RELATION TO HEAD**   **13"**

2013 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2011 Head for any individual whose 2013 sequence number (ER34202) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2011 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2013 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2013 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34202) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Head in 2013; 2011 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
20	Legal Wife in 2013; 2011 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2011 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister

48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)

57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)

58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)

70 Nephew or niece of Head

71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Head

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head

75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Head

90 Legal husband of Head

95 Other relative of Head

96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34202=0)

TA130001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

For Release 2, we are suppressing variable TA131095 to protect the anonymity of respondents.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, January 2016
2	Release number 2, July 2017

TA130016   "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130017   "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture
8,520	Literature, literature unspecified
8,521	Writing (not letters; not homework)
8,522	Poetry
8,523	Writing in a diary
8,610	Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity
8,620	Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
8,630	Acting in/rehearsing for a play
8,640	Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement
8,810	Lessons in dance
8,870	Music lessons, unspecified
8,871	Voice lessons
8,872	Lessons in musical instruments

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

     0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=8 or 9)

TA130018   "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=8 or 9)

TA130019   "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130020   "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA130019=5); DK, NA, RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA130019=8 or 9)

TA130021   "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a
newspaper or news magazine?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130022   "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

1 Less than once a month

2 At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

7 IF VOL.: Never

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130023   "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you) Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	**Code Value/Range Text**
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA130024   "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

	Value/Range	**Code Value/Range Text**
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (if volunteered)

TA130025   "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never/Not in school in past 12 months
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)

TA130026   "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10C. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)

TA130027   "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10D. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)

TA130029   "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2012"

A11. Did you vote in the national election last November 2012, that was held to elect the President?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Yes
	5	No
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: date of birth is after 11/06/1994

TA130030   "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Yes
	5	No
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA130031   "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11C. Which groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party
2	Young Republicans/Republican Party
3	NAACP
4	Amnesty International/social justice groups
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=8 or 9)

TA130032   "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=8 or 9)

TA130033   "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes

5 No

6 IF VOL.: Not in school

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA130033=5 or 6); DK, NA, RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA130033=8 or 9)

TA130035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130037   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130038   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130039   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130040   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION
PROBE: Anything else?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130041   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid
volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months
(TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer
or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8
or 9)

TA130042   "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community
service work?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130043   "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During October 2012 through April 2013, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room that R rented
3	College dorm or residence hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
6	House or condominium R owned
8	Military base
9	Spouse/partner's parent's home
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA130044   "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During May through August 2013, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room that R rented
3	College dorm or residence hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
6	House or condominium that R owned
8	Military base
9	Spouse/partner's parent's home
96	Same as previous question (B1)
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA130045   "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much
responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?
Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all of the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130046   "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5B. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your rent or mortgage?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time

2 Somebody else does this most of the time

3 I do this half of the time

4 I do this most of the time

5 I am completely responsible for this all the time

6 IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130047   "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5C. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your bills?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
6	IF VOL.: No bills
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130048   "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5D. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Managing your money?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130049   "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good
are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130050   "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
(How good are you at)
Solving problems you encounter?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130051   "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
(How good are you at)
Managing money?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130052   "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap: does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

TA130053   "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK; never supervised others
9	NA; refused

TA130054   "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1B. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)
Being a leader?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130055   "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1C. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)
Logical, analytic thinking?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130056   "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than
       other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than
       other people"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130057   "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than
other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130058   "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than
other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130059   "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1G. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than
other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130060   "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1H. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...)
Decisiveness?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130061   "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130062   "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1K. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)
Teaching and explaining to others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130078   "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?
If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Married

2 Never married

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Separated

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130087 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA130078=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA130081=1)

TA130100 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
0 - 20	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA130136 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including military
2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house

7 Student

8 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused

TA130140   "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2011? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now (TA130136=1 or 2, or TA130137=1 or 2, or TA130138=1, or 2, or TA130139=1)

TA130347   "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working for money now or has worked since January 1, 2011 (TA130140=0 or 1)

TA130350   "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130482   "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', Wives' and "Wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were not currently employed (TA130136 ne 1 or 2 and TA130137 ne 1 or 2 and TA130138 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130350=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes
2	Couldn't find any work
3	Lack necessary schooling/training
4	Employers think too young
5	Other types of discrimination
6	In school or training
7	Transportation problems
8	Family responsibilities
9	Can't arrange child care
10	Disability
11	R obtained job since PSID core interview
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused; TA Head or Wife/"Wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130011=1 or 2 and TA130350=5, 8, or 9)
0	Inap.: working now (TA130136=1 or 2, or TA130139=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130350=1)

TA130691   "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Graduated from high school
2	Got a GED
3	Neither
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: TA alumnus and reported education last wave

TA130718   "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: TA alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who has attended college; new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA130691=3); new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/got a GED (TA130691=8 or 9)

TA130719   "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: TA alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA130691=3); new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/got a GED (TA130691=8 or 9); has not ever attended college (TA130718=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever attended college (TA130718=8 or 9)

TA130763   "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA130762=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA130762=8 or 9)

TA130813 **"H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	IF VOL.: Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA130812=5); DK, NA, RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA130812=8 or 9)

TA130848 **"H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130850   "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with depression
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130851   "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (E.G., MANIA)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130852   "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (E.G., PSYCHOSIS)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130853 **"H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (E.G., PANIC)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130854 **"H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130855 **"H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130856   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG
ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130857   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE
DISORDER

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130866   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13B. How much does this limit your normal daily activities?
Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken
from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA130863=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA130863=8 or 9)

TA130877   **"H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130878   **"H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA130877=1)

TA130933   **"H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA130934   "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?
Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130935   "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?
Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA130938   "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 200	Actual number
998	DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA130936=5); DK, NA, RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA130936=8 or 9)

TA130946   "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?
Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	About once a month
3	Several times a month
4	About once a week
5	Several times a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9)

TA130947   "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer
2 - 50	Actual number of drinks
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9); DK, NA, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA130946=8 or 9)

TA130948   "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (MALE: five/FEMALE: four) or more drinks on one occasion?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9); DK, NA, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA130946=8 or 9)

TA130955   "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA130949=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA130949=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=8 or 9)

TA130956   "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions

4　10-19 occasions

5　20-39 occasions

6　40 or more occasions

8　DK

9　NA; refused

0　Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the
last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA130949=0); DK,
NA, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA130949=8 or 9); has
never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them
(TA130954=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took diet pills because
a doctor said to use them (TA130954=8 or 9); took diet pills,
on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months
(TA130955=0)

TA130963   "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA130957=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA130957=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=8 or 9)

TA130964   "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA130957=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA130957=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=8 or 9); took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130963=0)

TA130971   "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA130965=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA130965=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=8 or 9)

TA130972   "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA130965=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA130965=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=8 or 9); used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130971=0)

TA130976   "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA130973=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA130973=8 or 9)

TA130977   "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA130973=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA130973=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130976=0)

TA130982   "H42E_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42E_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates in the past 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took barbiturates on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA130978=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA130978=8 or 9); took barbiturates on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130981=0)

TA130984   "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA130978=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA130978=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=8 or 9)

TA130992 **"H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA130986=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA130986=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=8 or 9)

TA130993 **"H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA130986=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA130986=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=8 or 9); used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130992=0)

TA131000   "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA130994=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA130994=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=8 or 9)

TA131001   "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA130994=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA130994=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=8 or 9); used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA131000=0)

TA131091   "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	Not Spanish/Hispanic
1	Mexican
2	Mexican-American
3	Chicano
4	Puerto Rican
5	Cuban
7	Other Spanish
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131092   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Any others?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	White
2	Black, African-American, or Negro
3	American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Asian
5	Native Hawaiian
6	Pacific Islander
7	Some other race
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131097   **"M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.
In the last month, how often did you feel happy?
Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131098   **"M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131099   **"M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA131100   "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131101   "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNTY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131102 **"M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131103 **"M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131104 **"M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA131105   "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131106   "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131107   "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131108   "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131109   "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you liked your personality?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA131110   "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA131211   "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA130067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA130068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA131212   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA130064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
TA130065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA130069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA131214   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA131217). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA131097 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA131098 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA131099 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA131216   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA131217). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA131105 M9.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily   Responsibility
TA131106 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships   with Others
TA131107 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA131108 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA131109 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA131110 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA131217   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130868 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA130869 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA130870 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA130871 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA130872 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA130873 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 24	Actual value
99	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA131223   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA130918 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
TA130920 H22. Height--Feet Component
TA130921 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15.3 – 58.4	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

TA131225   "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA130691 G1. Whether Graduated from High School
TA130718 G10. Whether Ever Attended College
TA130719 G11. Whether in College Now
TA130742 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended
TA130755 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program
96	Skipped, asked in TA 2011
99	NA; DK

ER34301   "2015 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2015 Interview Number (2015 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2015 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2015. We interviewed 9,048 families in 2015.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 – 9,080	2015 family interview number
0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34302   **"SEQUENCE NUMBER   15"**

2015 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2015 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2015 interview
51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2015 interview
71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2013 and 2015 interviews
81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2013 but died by the time of the 2015 interview
0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34303   **"RELATION TO HEAD   15"**

2015 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2013 Head for any individual whose 2015 sequence number (ER34302) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2013 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2015 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2015 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34302) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Head in 2015; 2013 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
20	Legal Spouse in 2015; 2013 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
22	Partner--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2013 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse, or spouse of Head's brother or sister

48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)

57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)

58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)

70 Nephew or niece of Head

71 Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Head

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)

74 Cousin of Head

75 Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Head

90 Uncooperative legal spouse of Head (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Head)

95 Other relative of Head

96 Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes same-sex partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34302=0)

TA150001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

For Release 2 we have added 2 new variables that were not yet coded at the time of Release 1: TA150719A and TA150719B

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, July 2017
2	Release number 2, December 2017

TA150016   "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150017   "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture
8,520	Literature, literature unspecified
8,521	Writing (not letters; not homework)
8,522	Poetry
8,523	Writing in a diary
8,610	Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling- NA which activity
8,620	Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition

8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play

8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement

8,810 Lessons in dance

8,870 Music lessons, unspecified

8,871 Voice lessons

8,872 Lessons in musical instruments

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=8 or 9)

TA150018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=8 or 9)

TA150019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150020   "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA150019=5); DK, NA, or RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA150019=8 or 9)

TA150021   "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150022   "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA150023   "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you) Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA150024   "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

7 IF VOL.: Never

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (if volunteered)

TA150025   "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never/Not in school in past 12 months
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)

TA150026   "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10c. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered)
(TA150024=0)

TA150027   "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10d. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
7	IF VOL.: Never
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)

TA150029   "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2014"

A11. Did you vote in the national elections last November 2014, that were held to elect U.S. Senators and members of the House of Representatives?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1996

TA150030   "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150031   "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11c. Which groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party
2	Young Republicans/Republican Party
3	NAACP
4	Amnesty International/social justice groups
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=8 or 9)

TA150032   "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=8 or 9)

TA150033   "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
6	IF VOL.: Not in school
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150034   "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA150033=5 or 6); DK, NA, or RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA150033=8 or 9)

TA150035   "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150036   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9)

TA150037   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Organizations for children and youth

2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League

3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes

4 Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
0	Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150040   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
0	Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150041   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7	Other
0	Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150042   "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9)

TA150043   "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During October 2014 through April 2015, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
2	Apartment or room that R rented
3	College dorm or residence hall
4	College fraternity or sorority
5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
6	House or condominium R owned
8	Military base
9	Spouse/partner's parent's home
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA150044   "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During May through August 2015, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Parents' home (house or apartment)

2 Apartment or room that R rented

3 College dorm or residence hall

4 College fraternity or sorority

5 Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)

6 House or condominium that R owned

8 Military base

9 Spouse/partner's parent's home

96 Same as previous question (B1)

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused

TA150045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?
Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all of the time
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5b. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Paying your rent or mortgage?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2	Somebody else does this most of the time
3	I do this half of the time
4	I do this most of the time
5	I am completely responsible for this all the time

6 IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150047   "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5c. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Paying your bills?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL.: No bills
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA150048   "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5d. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Managing your money?
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the
time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for
this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA150049   "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well, how good are
you at taking responsibility for your actions?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150050   "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)
(How good are you at)
Solving problems you encounter?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA150051   "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)
(How good are you at)
Managing money?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA150052   "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap: does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

TA150053   "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot
better than other people.

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text

1 - 7   Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"

8   DK; never supervised others

9   NA; refused

TA150054   "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1b. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Being a leader?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text

1 - 7   Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"

8   DK

9   NA; refused

TA150055   "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1c. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Logical, analytic thinking?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text

1 - 7   Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"

8   DK

9   NA; refused

TA150056   "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text

1 - 7   Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"

8   DK

9   NA; refused

TA150057   "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150058   "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150059   "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1g. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150060   "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1h. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150061   "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than
other people.)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150062   "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1k. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Teaching and explaining to others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than
other people.)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People"
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150070   "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you
never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been
married?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150079 **"D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA150070=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA150073=1)

TA150092 **"D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 20	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA150128 **"E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do - are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including military
2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house
7	Student
8	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA150132   "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2013? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave (TA150128=1 or 2 or TA150129=1 or 2 or TA150130=1 or 2); working for money now (ER150131=1)

TA150349   "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave (TA150128=1 or 2 or TA150129=1 or 2 or TA150130=1 or 2); working for money now (ER150131=1); has worked since January 1, 2013 (TA150132=1)

TA150352   "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150491 **"E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes
2	Couldn't find any work
3	Lack necessary schooling/training
4	Employers think too young
5	Other types of discrimination
6	In school or training
7	Transportation problems
8	Family responsibilities
9	Can't arrange child care
10	Disability
11	R obtained job since PSID Core interview
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now (TA150128=1 or 2, or TA150131=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA150352=1)

TA150701 **"G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Graduated from high school
2	Got a GED
3	Neither
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave

TA150730 **"G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Yes

5 No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who has
not graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus
who reported education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether
graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who
has attended college; new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did
not report education last wave who did not graduate from high
school/get a GED (TA150701=3); new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus
who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, or RF
whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither
(TA150701=8 or 9)

TA150731   "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA150701=3); new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (TA150701=8 or 9); has not ever attended college (TA150730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever attended college (TA150730=8 or 9)

TA150776   "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA150775=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA150775=8 or 9)

TA150826   "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	IF VOL.: Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA150825=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA150825=8 or 9); TA HD who can do nothing (ER62371=7); TA SP/P who can do nothing (ER63487=7)

TA150865   "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150867   "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with depression
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150868   "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (E.G., MANIA)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150869   "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (E.G., PSYCHOSIS)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150870   "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (E.G., PANIC)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150871   "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150872   "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol
abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with
emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK,
NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional,
nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150873   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG
ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were
taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150874   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE
DISORDER

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were
taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150883   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA150880=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA150880=8 or 9)

TA150892   "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150893   "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA150892=1)

TA150949   "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA150950   "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28a. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?
Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150951   "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28b. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?
Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Less than once a month
4	A couple of times a month
5	More than once a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA150954   **"H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 200	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA150952=5); DK, NA, or RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA150952=8 or 9)

TA150968   **"H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?
Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	About once a month
3	Several times a month
4	About once a week
5	Several times a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9)

TA150969   **"H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer

```
2 - 50 Actual number of drinks

   98 DK

   99 NA; refused

    0 Inap.:  did not drink in the last year; never drank any
            alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever
            drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9); DK, NA, or
            RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA150968=8 or
            9)
```

TA150970   "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (MALE: five/FEMALE: four) or more drinks on one occasion?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA150968=8 or 9)

TA150977   "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA150971=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA150971=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=8 or 9)

TA150978   "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA150971=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA150971=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=8 or 9); took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150977=0)

TA150985   "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA150979=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA150979=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=8 or 9)

TA150986   "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA150979=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA150979=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=8 or 9); took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150985=0)

TA150993   "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	1-2 occasions
	2	3-5 occasions
	3	6-9 occasions
	4	10-19 occasions
	5	20-39 occasions
	6	40 or more occasions
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA150987=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA150987=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=8 or 9)

TA150994   "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA150987=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA150987=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=8 or 9); used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150993=0)

TA150998   "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42d_b. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA150995=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA150995=8 or 9)

TA150999   "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42d_c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA150995=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA150995=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA150998=0)

TA151006   "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA151000=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA151000=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=8 or 9)

TA151007   "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA151000=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA151000=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=8 or 9); took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151006=0)

TA151014   "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA151008=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA151008=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=8 or 9)

TA151015   "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA151008=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA151008=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=8 or 9); used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151014=0)

TA151022   "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA151016=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA151016=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=8 or 9)

TA151023   "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA151016=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA151016=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=8 or 9); used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151022=0)

TA151131   "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
0	Not Spanish/Hispanic
1	Mexican
2	Mexican-American
3	Chicano
4	Puerto Rican
5	Cuban
7	Other Spanish
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151132   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	White
2	Black, African-American, or Negro
3	American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Asian
5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
7	Other
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151137   "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.
In the last month, how often did you feel happy?
Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151138   "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151139   "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA151140   "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Never
	2	Once or twice
	3	About once a week
	4	Two or three times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA151141   "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNTY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
	1	Never
	2	Once or twice
	3	About once a week
	4	Two or three times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA151142   "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151143   "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151144   "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA151145   "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Never
	2	Once or twice
	3	About once a week
	4	Two or three times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA151146   "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Never
	2	Once or twice
	3	About once a week
	4	Two or three times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA151147   "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151148   "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151149   "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you liked your personality?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA151150   "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?
(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA151271   "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA150067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA150068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA151272   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

```
TA150063  C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA150064  C2b. How Often Feel Shy
TA150065  C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA150069  C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing
```

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA151274   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA151277). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

```
TA151137  M1.  Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA151138  M2.  Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA151139  M3.  Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month
```

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA151276   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA151277). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

```
TA151145  M9.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily            Responsibility
TA151146  M10.  Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships            with Others
TA151147  M11.  Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA151148  M12.  Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA151149  M13.  Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA151150  M14.  Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction
```

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA151277   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150885 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA150886 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA150887 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA150888 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA150889 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA150890 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 24	Actual value
99	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA151283   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA150934 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
TA150936 H22. Height--Feet Component
TA150937 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15.3 - 59.5	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

TA151285   "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA150701 G1. Whether Graduated from High School
TA150730 G10. Whether Ever Attended College
TA150731 G11. Whether in College Now
TA150755 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended
TA150768 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program
96	Skipped, asked in TA 2013
99	NA; DK

ER34501   "2017 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2017 Interview Number (2017 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2017 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2017. We interviewed 9,607 families in 2017.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 9,656	2017 family interview number
0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34502   **"SEQUENCE NUMBER   17"**

2017 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2017 interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2017 interview
51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2017 interview
71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2015 and 2017 interviews
81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2015 but died by the time of the 2017 interview
0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34503   **"RELATION TO REFERENCE PERSON   17"**

2017 Relationship to Reference Person

Note that these relationships are those to the 2015 Reference Person for any individual whose 2017 sequence number (ER34502) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2015 Reference Person is no longer present at the time of the 2017 interview, his or her relationship to Reference Person is coded 10; the new 2017 Reference Person also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Reference Persons, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34502) are coded 01.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	Reference Person in 2017; 2015 Reference Person who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
20	Legal Spouse in 2017; 2015 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
22	Partner--cohabitor who has lived with Reference Person for 12 months or more; 2015 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
30	Son or daughter of Reference Person (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Reference Person (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Reference Person)
35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Reference Person (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Reference Person is 22 but who are not children of Reference Person)
37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Reference Person (includes stepchildren-in-law)
38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted

40 Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)

48 Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

50 Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)

57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)

58 Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

60 Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

66 Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)

67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)

68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person

69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)

70 Nephew or niece of Reference Person

71 Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)

72 Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person

73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)

74 Cousin of Reference Person

75 Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)

83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)

88 First-year cohabitor of Reference Person

90 Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)

92 Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)

95 Other relative of Reference Person

96 Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)

97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

98 Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU,
boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)

0 Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample
(ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462
and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308);
main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by
2015 (ER34502=0)

TA170001   "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Release number 1, August 2019
2	Release number 2, May 2020

TA170016   "A2 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A2. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months,
have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170017   "A3 TYPE OF ARTS"

A3. What activities are those?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	Band/choir/orchestra - after school
6,133	Drama/art club - after school
8,420	Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510	Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
8,511	Pottery, ceramics
8,512	Painting
8,513	Drawing, coloring
8,514	Sculpture
8,520	Literature, literature unspecified
8,521	Writing (not letters; not homework)
8,522	Poetry

8,523 Writing in a diary

8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-
NA which activity

8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition

8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play

8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement

8,810 Lessons in dance

8,870 Music lessons, unspecified

8,871 Voice lessons

8,872 Lessons in musical instruments

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to
art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=5);
DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities
related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months
(TA170016=8 or 9)

TA170018 "A4 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A4. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related
to art, music, or the theater?
Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=8 or 9)

TA170019 "A5 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A5. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Yes

5 No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA170020   "A6 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A6. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA170019=5); DK, NA, or RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA170019=8 or 9)

TA170021   "A7 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A7. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student
government?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
6	IF VOL.: Not in school
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170022   "A8 HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A8. (During the last 12 months,) about how often were you involved (in high school or college clubs
or student government)?
Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Less than once a month

2 At least once a month

3 Once a week

4 Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved with any high school or college clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA170021=5 or 6); DK, NA, or RF whether involved with any high school or college clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA170021=8 or 9)

TA170024   "A9 WTR VOTED IN 2016"

A9. Did you vote in the national election in November 2016 that was held to elect the President?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1998

TA170025   "A10 WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A10. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170026   "A11 TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11. Which groups?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Political Parties
2	Preserving the environment
3	Racial/ethnic cultural groups

 4 LGBTQ groups

 5 Women's Rights groups

 7 Non-Partisan voting rights group

 8 Civil Liberties

 9 Health and/or Disability

10 Social Policy

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused

 0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=8 or 9)

TA170027   "A12 HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A12. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day)?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=8 or 9)

TA170028   "A13 WTR DID VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. (During the last 12 months,) did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA170029   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FIRST MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
8	Organizations for animals
9	Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
97	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9)

TA170030   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--SECOND MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
8	Organizations for animals

9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire
department, library or police department or picking up trash

97 Other

0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do unpaid volunteer or
community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5);
DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community
service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA,
or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170031   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community
service work in the last 12 months)?--THIRD MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
8	Organizations for animals
9	Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
97	Other
0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170032   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community
service work in the last 12 months)?--FOURTH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy

  6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other
    organizations helping families in need

  8 Organizations for animals

  9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire
    department, library or police department or picking up trash

 97 Other

  0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer
    or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5);
    DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community
    service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA,
    or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170033   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community
service work in the last 12 months)?--FIFTH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
8	Organizations for animals
9	Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
97	Other
0	Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170034   "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community
service work in the last 12 months)?--SIXTH MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Organizations for children and youth
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4	Religious groups, not including worship

5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy

6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

8 Organizations for animals

9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash

97 Other

0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170035   "A15 HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A15. (During the last 12 months,) about how often did you participate (in volunteer or community service work)?
(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9)

TA170036   "A16A HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A16a. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?
Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	At least once a month
3	Once a week
4	Several times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

7 IF VOL.: Never

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA170037   "A16B HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A16b. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)
Do other reading for pleasure?
(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA170038   "A16C HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A16c. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you...)
Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?
(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Less than once a month
	2	At least once a month
	3	Once a week
	4	Several times a week
	5	Almost every day
	6	Every day
	7	IF VOL.: Never
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused

TA170058   "B15 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B15. During September 2016 through April 2017, where did you live most of the time?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
	2	Apartment, house or room that R rented
	3	College dorm or residence hall
	4	College fraternity or sorority
	5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
	6	House or condominium R owned
	8	Military base / Work related housing
	9	Spouse/partner's parent's home
	10	House or room owned or rented by other relative or friend
	97	Other
	98	DK
	99	NA; refused

TA170059   "B16 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B16. During May through August 2017, where did you live most of the time?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Parents' home (house or apartment)
	2	Apartment, house or room that R rented
	3	College dorm or residence hall
	4	College fraternity or sorority
	5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
	6	House or condominium that R owned
	8	Military base / Work related housing
	9	Spouse/partner's parent's home
	10	House or room owned or rented by some relative or friend
	96	Same as previous question (B15/TA170058)
	97	Other
	98	DK
	99	NA; refused

TA170061   "B17A HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY EARN OWN LIV"

B17a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?
Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all of the time
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

TA170062   "B17B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAY OWN RENT"

B17b. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your rent or mortgage?
(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time
	3	I do this half of the time
	4	I do this most of the time
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time
	6	IF VOL.: I don't have rent or mortgage to pay
	8	DK
	9	NA; refused
	0	Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

TA170063   "B17C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B17c. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Paying your bills?
(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time

2 Somebody else does this most of the time

3 I do this half of the time

4 I do this most of the time

5 I am completely responsible for this all the time

6 IF VOL.: No bills

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

TA170064   "B17D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGE MONEY"

B17d. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)
Managing your money?
(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time
	2 Somebody else does this most of the time
	3 I do this half of the time
	4 I do this most of the time
	5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

TA170065   "B18A FREQ OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

B18a. These next questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.
In the last month, how often did you feel happy? Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1 Never
	2 Once or twice
	3 About once a week
	4 Two or three times a week
	5 Almost every day
	6 Every day
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA170066   **"B18B FREQ INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

B18b. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170067   **"B18C FREQ FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

B18c. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170068   **"B18D FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

B18d. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA170069   "B18E FREQ OF FEELING BELONG TO COMMUNTY"

B18e. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170070   "B18F FREQ FEELING SOCIETY GETTNG BETTER"

B18f. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170071   "B18G FREQ FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

B18g. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170072   "B18H FREQ FEEL WAY SOC WORK MAKES SENSE"

B18h. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170073   "B18J FREQ FEEL MANAGE DAILY RESONSIBLTY"

B18j. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA170074   "B18K FREQ FEEL TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

B18k. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170075   "B18L FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

B18l. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170076   "B18M FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OWN IDEAS"

B18m. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170077   "B18N FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

B18n. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you liked your personality?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week
4	Two or three times a week
5	Almost every day
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170078   "B18O FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

B18o. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?
(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or
every day?)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	About once a week

4 Two or three times a week

5 Almost every day

6 Every day

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA170093   "C1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

C1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170116   "C12 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

C12. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: married (TA170093=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA170109=1)

TA170176   "C45 NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

C45. How many (biological,) adopted, or stepchildren do you have?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0 - 12	Actual number
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA170183   "D1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

D1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do - are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

If R says "Unemployed/Not working", PROBE: Are you looking for work?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Working now, including Military
2	Only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave
3	Looking for work, unemployed
4	Retired
5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily
6	Keeping house
7	Student
8	Other
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA170187   "D3 WTR WORKED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

D3. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2015? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (TA170183=1 or 2 or TA170184=1 or 2 or TA170185=1 or 2); working for money now (TA170186=1)

TA170386   "D83 WTR EVER WORKED"

D83. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

    1 Yes

    5 No

    8 DK

    9 NA; refused

    0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (TA170183, TA170184, or TA170185=1 or 2); working for money now (TA170186=1); has worked for money since January 1, 2015 (TA170187=1)

TA170389   "D85 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

D85. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
	1 Yes
	5 No
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused

TA170416   "D86 WTR ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAM"

D86. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (work/another job)?--ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES

If R says "Internet, website, on-line, on the computer" etc., PROBE for specific activity: What did you do--did you contact employers or agencies, check out potential employers without applying or what?

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
	1 Yes
	5 No
	8 DK
	9 NA; refused
	0 Inap.: has not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA170389=5); DK, NA, or RF whether looking for work during the past four weeks (TA170389=8 or 9)

TA170781   "G6 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G6. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

	Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
	1 Graduated from high school
	2 Got a GED
	3 Neither

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: education level reported during the 2017 PSID
   interview; highest grade completed was less than twelfth
   grade (TA170780=1-11)

TA170790   "G15 WTR ATTENDING OR HAS ATTENDED COLL"

G15. Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing,
medical and law school?

If "No", ASK: Have you ever attended (college or university, or graduate school, including nursing,
medical and law school)?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes, currently attending college
3	No, not currently attending college but have attended in the past
5	No, never attended college
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170866   "H6 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT WORK"

H6. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do - A lot, somewhat, just a
little, or not at all?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this
variable were taken from that interview. Otherwise, values for a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner are 9.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
3	Somewhat
5	Just a little
7	Not at all
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview who reported unable to perform any work; does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type or amount of work (TA170865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type or amount of work (TA170865=8 or 9)

TA170905   "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA170907   "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with depression
5	Never diagnosed with depression
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170908   "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (MANIA)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)
5	Never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170909   "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (PSYCHOSIS)

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text

1 Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)

5 Never diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170910   "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (PANIC)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)
5	Never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170911   "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with phobias
5	Never diagnosed with phobias
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170912   "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
5	Never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or
psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever
diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems
(TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170913   "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG
ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
5	Never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170914   "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE
DISORDER

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
5	Never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170923   "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a
little, or not at all?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	A lot
2	Somewhat
3	Just a little
4	Not at all
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with any other serious chronic
condition (TA170920=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed
with any other serious chronic condition (TA170920=8 or 9)

TA171798   "H82 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H82. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 24	Actual hours
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA171806   "H84 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H84. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad,
empty, or depressed for most of the day?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused

TA171807   "H85 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H85. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things
like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Yes
5	No
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA171806=1)

TA171809   "H87 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H87. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this
variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 200	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA171808=5); DK, NA, or RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA171808=8 or 9)

TA171825   "H104 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS"

H104. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?
Would you say less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Less than once a month
2	About once a month
3	Several times a month
4	About once a week
5	Several times a week
6	Every day
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9)

TA171826   "H105 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"

H105. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	One drink or fewer
2 - 50	Actual number
98	DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any
alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever
drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9); DK, NA, or
RF how often drank alcohol in the last year (TA171825=8 or 9)

TA171827 "H106 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS"

H106. In the last year, on how many days have you had (five/four) or more drinks on one occasion?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this
variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 365	Actual number
998	DK
999	NA; refused
0	Inap.: did not have four or five drinks on one occasion in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often drank alcohol in the last year (TA171825=8 or 9)

TA171834 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a
doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used marijuana or hashish on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=8 or 9); has never used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=8 or 9)

TA171835   "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used marijuana or hashish on one's own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=8 or 9); has never used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=8 or 9); used marijuana or hashis on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171834=0)

TA171839   "H110B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H110b. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) in the past 12 months?--COCAINE

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA171836=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA171836=8 or 9)

TA171840   "H110C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H110c. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) in the past 30 days?--COCAINE

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA171836=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA171836=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA171839=0)

TA171860   "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--DIET PILLS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA171854=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA171854=8 or 9); has never used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=8 or 9)

TA171861   "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--DIET PILLS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

1 1-2 occasions

2 3-5 occasions

3 6-9 occasions

4 10-19 occasions

5 20-39 occasions

6 40 or more occasions

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA171854=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA171854=8 or 9); has never used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=8 or 9); used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171860=0)

TA171868   "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--AMPHETAMINES (NOT INCLUDING DIET PILLS)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA171862=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA171862=8 or 9); has never used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=8 or 9)

TA171869   "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--AMPHETAMINES (NOT INCLUDING DIET PILLS)

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA171862=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA171862=8 or 9); has never used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=8 or 9); used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171868=0)

TA171876   "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--STEROIDS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA171870=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA171870=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=8 or 9)

TA171877   "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--STEROIDS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA171870=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA171870=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=8 or 9); used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171876=0)

TA171884   "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--BARBITURATES

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA171878=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA171878=8 or 9); has never used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=8 or 9)

TA171885   "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--BARBITURATES

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA171878=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA171878=8 or 9); has never used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=8 or 9); used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171884=0)

TA171892   "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--TRANQUILIZERS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK
9	NA; refused
0	Inap.: used tranquilizers on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA171886=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA171886=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said (TA171891=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said (TA171891=8 or 9)

TA171893   "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--TRANQUILIZERS

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	1-2 occasions
2	3-5 occasions
3	6-9 occasions
4	10-19 occasions
5	20-39 occasions
6	40 or more occasions
8	DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used tranquilizers on own zero occasions during the
   past 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA171886=5); DK,
   NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA171886=8 or 9);
   has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said
   (TA171891=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers
   because a doctor said (TA171891=8 or 9); used tranquilizers
   on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months
   (TA171892=0)

TA171955   "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study,
I would like to ask you about your background. Which categories describe you?--FIRST MENTION

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	White
2	Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish
3	Black or African American
4	Asian
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native
6	Middle Eastern or North African
7	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
8	Some other race, ethnicity, or origin
98	DK
99	NA; refused

TA171960   "L8 HISPANICITY MENTION 1"

L8. What are your specific (Hispanic, Latino or Spanish) origins or background?--FIRST MENTION

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of
respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual
arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	Mexican or Mexican American
2	Puerto Rican
3	Cuban
4	Salvadoran
5	Dominican
6	Columbian
7	Some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish
8	DK

         9 NA; refused

         0 Inap.: race or ethnic group is not Hispanic, Latino, or
           Spanish (TA171955=1 or 3-8 and TA171956=1 or 3-8 and
           TA171957=1 or 3-8 and TA171958=1 or 3-8 and TA171959=1 or
           3-8); DK, NA, or RF race or ethnic group (TA171955=98 or 99)

TA171971   "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA170079 B26a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA170080 B26b. How Often Feel Shy
TA170081 B26c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA170082 B26d. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all of these questions. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of this variable.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7	Actual value
9	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA171972   "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA171975). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA170065 B18a. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
TA170066 B18b. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
TA170067 B18c. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA171974   "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA171975). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA170073 B18j.   Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily   Responsibility
TA170074 B18k. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships   with Others
TA170075 B18l. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA170076 B18m. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA170077 B18n. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA170078 B18o. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
1 - 6	Actual value
9	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA171975   "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA171799 H83a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA171800 H83b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA171801 H83c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA171802 H83d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA171803 H83e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA171804 H83f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:
1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:
A response of
'All of the Time' = 4 points,
'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code	Value/Range Text
0 - 24	Actual value
99	All items are DK/NA/refused

TA171978   "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

BMI =[(Weight in Pounds) / (Height in inches) x (Height in inches)] x 703

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA171787 H77. Weight--Total Pounds
TA171789 H78. Height--Feet Component
TA171790 H78. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases
the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and
women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
Overweight = 25.0-29.9
Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15.0 - 59.9	Actual value
99.0	At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA171980   "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA170780 G5.   Grade Level Completed
TA170781 G6.   Whether Graduated from High School
TA170790 G15.   Whether Attending or has Attended College
TA170807 G18N. Whether seeking a 2,4 year or Graduate degree
TA170808 G18P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended
TA170824 G18P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program

95 Preloaded PSID Core Education is less than a high school
   diploma but never asked whether graduated from high school

98 DK

99 NA

Non-comparability Notes Appendix

I-k Field width differs.

T-a Minor question wording differences; see codebooks for details

T-b Coding structure and/or categories differ; see codebooks for details